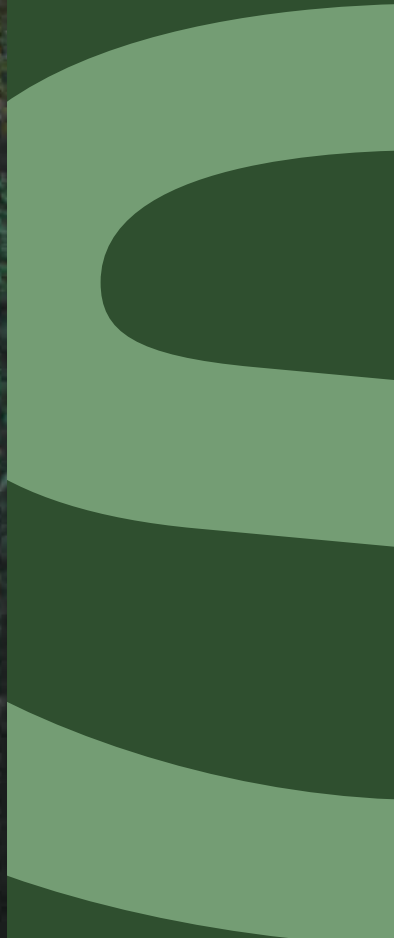


**The Gardening
Catalogue**
2025

FISKARS





Over 375 years of history are proof of our commitment to quality. Fiskars products are ingeniously functional, uniquely user-friendly, impressively long-lasting and aesthetically iconic.

The gardening catalogue



27



74



50



192



78



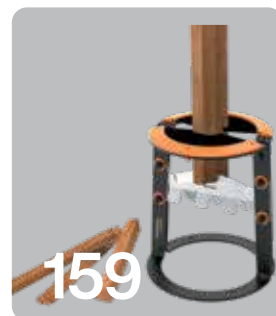
90



78



188



159

6 Seasonal calendar

8 Plant, grow, harvest

Tips for seasonal planting, growing and harvesting

12 Outdoor cooking

Norden Outdoor cooking

18 Plant Care

Pruners
Loppers
Hedge Shears
Tree pruners
Scissors

52 Lawn Care

Rakes
Grass Shears
Weed Pullers
Classic & Solid™ Yard Tools
Reel Mowers

72 Soil Care

Indoor Gardening
Growing & Planting
Harvesting
Shovels, Spades & Forks
QuikDrill™
Soil Care Tools
Nursery Tools

122 Yard Cleaning

128 Kids Tools

132 Fiskars QuikFit™

146 Wood Preparation

Axes
Wood Kindling tools
WoodXpert™ Wood handling tools
Saws
Other tools
Knives

176 Watering

Waterwheels
Hoses
Sprinklers
Spray Nozzles
Connectors
Accessories
Sets

217 Car Snow Tools

222 Snow Tools

228 Accessories

232 Hardware Tools

(see separate index on page 235)

277 Maintenance & Spare Parts

Please note! All the measurements portrayed in the catalogue are products in packaging measurements.

We believe
happiness
grows

Believe that
this is yours to
own.

Yearly Calendar for gardening products

Tools for winter

While winter may be a time for rest in the garden, it can also call for snow clearing and a need for firewood.



1057076 Solid™ Spreader



1051143 Norden Chopping
Axe N10

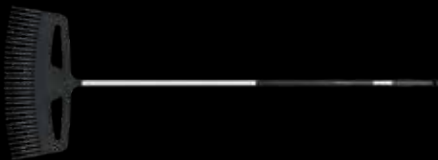


1057177 X-series™ Snow shovel



Tools for autumn

Fall is the time to enjoy the fruits and veggies of our labour and prepare for upcoming winter.



1027036 Xact™ Leaf Rake



1001414 QuikFit™
Gutter Cleaner



1062831 Plus Garden
Harvesting Basket



Right tools for every season

Tools for spring

Spring is the time for big changes in the garden, when preparation is a must for the upcoming growing season.



1020187 PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, MLX94



1057175 X-series™ PowerGear Pruner bypass L P961



1066729 Xact™ Pointed Spade



Tools for summer

Summer is the time for enjoying your garden and supporting growth with care and watering.



1020126 Xact™ Weed Puller



1000591 StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower



1065482 Spray gun multi, Front control

A close-up photograph of a person's hands working in a garden. The person is wearing a red shirt and light-colored pants. They are using a black hand tool with an orange handle to dig in the soil. A small, round, brown bulb is being pulled out of the ground. The background is a blurred garden with green foliage.

Plant, grow, harvest.

Designed for **happy** planting & harvesting

Nothing tastes better than freedom and independence. No wonder more and more people (especially, in urban areas) are growing their own vegetables and fruit – whether on the smallest balcony, in the seasonal garden or on their own expansive plot of land. We show how easy it is to supplement supermarket shopping with your own produce.

The balcony: For the minimalist

From classic planter boxes to vertical gardening or a potato tower – the balcony offers more space for culinary self-fulfilment than one might initially think. Nevertheless, vegetables, fruit, and herbs on the balcony should be one thing above all: robust and high-yielding.



WHAT GROWS ON A SOUTH-FACING BALCONY?

Welcome to the sunny side of life with the best conditions for a small, self-catering existence. From spring to autumn everything that grows in full sun can be sown and harvested on a south-facing balcony.

However, it can even get too hot for them. Therefore, it is best to provide shade, a sunshade is usually sufficient. Large planters, pots and boxes store water well, so that you don't have to water all the time.

SOUTH



Tomatoes
Strawberries
Rosemary
Courgettes
Bell peppers
Chillis
Peppermint
Chives
Beans
Cucumbers

NORTH



Rocket
Spinach
Ramsons
Chard
Kohlrabi
Radishes
Mache

WHAT GROWS ON A NORTH-FACING BALCONY?

Imagine you live on the Mediterranean. Then someone suddenly transports you to cold climates. You would die, just like plants and herbs from the Mediterranean. So with rosemary or oranges you don't even need to try it on the north balcony. Nevertheless, some things can grow there. It is best not to place the containers directly on the ground, but rather hang them on a railing or in a hanging basket. A bonus: here the plants are more likely to forgive you if you forget to water them.

The seasonal garden: For the part-time self-supporter



Among the top five favourite gardening activities, planting and cultivating fruit and vegetables sits far in the lead. Many people dream of having their own garden, however few can make it a reality. This is why more and more hobby gardeners are renting a seasonal garden.

Here, as the name suggests, it is usually possible to rake, weed and harvest from March to November. Most plots are available in different sizes (from approx. 25 m² to 80 m²). Depending on space and taste, any fruit and vegetables can be planted.



CHOICE OF SUITABLE OPTIONS

Onions
Potatoes
Lettuce
Carrots

Sweetcorn
Broccoli
Parsley
Gooseberries

Create a **dance of colour** with bulbs

The last day of winter easily becomes the first day of spring if you have planted early spring bulbs like snowdrops or galanthus in the autumn months. As spring progresses to summer you can enjoy gently nodding daffodils, vibrant tulips or majestic alliums that impress every year. With these planting tips, next spring is sure to be vibrant and colourful.

PLANTING TIPS FOR TULIP BULBS

1. Fill the planter to about three quarters with soil. Dig a small hole for the bulb.
2. Place the bulb in the soil. Rule of thumb: flower bulbs must be planted three times as deep as the bulb is tall.
3. Cover the bulb loosely with soil. Only water a little, as the bulb won't develop well if too much liquid is added, or even rots.
4. All you need now is a little patience, and in no time you'll be able to enjoy the flowerage.

Planting time: September to December

Blooming period: March to June





The XXL garden: For the all-rounder

No space problems, enough distance and sufficient light – we pay tribute to large gardens. Here you can let off steam and plant what you like all year round. Those who also try their hand at winter vegetables will not only save themselves a trip to the supermarket in the colder season, they'll also do something for their good conscience, as exotic, imported fruit and vegetables often have been transported long distances.

WHAT ARE TYPICAL WINTER VEGETABLES?

Root vegetables: beetroot, parsnips, swede.

Leafy vegetables: mache, endive, chicory.

Cabbage: Curly kale, white cabbage, red cabbage.

WILL MY VEGETABLES FREEZE TO DEATH IN WINTER?

While some of us take out our winter socks at temperatures below 20 degrees, most winter-proof vegetables don't even mind a light blanket of snow. Lettuce leaves freeze in frost, but they also thaw quickly. Wait to harvest them, as they could become mushy.



Norden

Lasting Nordic design, inspired by nature

Norden draws inspiration from Nordic nature, culture and traditions and then reinterprets them in a modern way. The range captures the Nordic way of living; progressive, yet strongly rooted in heritage. The range consists of cast iron and stainless steel cookware, premium kitchen knives, outdoor cooking tools and utensils.





Norden outdoor cooking tools features & benefits



DESIGNED
IN FINLAND



Grill utensils

- 1 Solid, premium wood**
Oak and heat-treated birch wood are sourced from responsibly managed forests.
- 2 Premium stainless steel for ultimate performance**
Premium stainless steel for durability and high temperature use.

- 3 Wood for non-stick cookware**
All wooden grilling utensils are suitable for non-stick cookware surfaces.
- 4 Perfectly balanced**
Perfect balance for comfort and control in use.



Handwash
only

Grill cookware

- 1 Durable cast iron**
Durable cast iron pot and plate are ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles.
- 2 Easy to clean**
THERMIUM™ mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for.
- 3 High temperatures**
Heatproof up to 270°C, not recommended for use with metal utensils.

- 4 Premium stainless steel**
Premium stainless steel lid for lasting durability.
- 5 Stainless steel steaming basket**
Multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander.

- 6 Norden Grill Chef system**
Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbeque grill or indoor kitchen.
- 7 Convenient storing**
All Grill Chef parts can be stored inside the grill pot.



Cooking basket



Heatproof
up to 270°C



Dishwasher
safe

Cooking plate



Open fire



Grill



Heatproof
up to 270°C



Handwash
only

Grill pot



Open fire



Grill



Induction



Ceramic



Gas



Traditional




Heatproof
up to 270°C




Handwash
only

Norden outdoor cooking tools

Grill Chef pot					Art.no. 1066430	EAN	
Height: 13,1cm	Length: 33,2cm	Width: 34cm	Weight: 5,86kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		




- Durable cast iron pot is ideal for a wide variety of cooking styles on the grill and indoors and for easy mixing
- Thermium™ mineral treatment makes inner surface very easy to clean and care for
- Premium stainless steel lid
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system
- Suitable for induction, ceramic, gas and traditional hobs. Also for open fire and different grills

Grill Chef Steel basket/steamer					Art.no. 1066431	EAN	
Height: 8,1cm	Length: 32cm	Width: 32,2cm	Weight: 1,05kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		




- For multi-function cooking: use it as a grill basket for preparing delicate ingredients, as a steamer or as a colander
- Premium stainless steel for lasting durability
- Use it with the Norden Grill Chef Pot for 1- or 2-layer steaming on your barbecue grill or indoor kitchen
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system

Grill Chef cooking plate					Art.no. 1066432	EAN	
Height: 4,3cm	Length: 32,2cm	Width: 32,2cm	Weight: 2,64kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



- Durable cast iron plate is ideal for cooking pancakes, fish or vegetables on the grill or over open flame
- Two layers of enamel and unique Thermium™ mineral treatment makes cooking surface very easy to clean and care for
- Bottom legs provide stability while cooking and serving
- Part of the stackable Norden Grill Chef system
- Suitable for open fire and different grills

Grill Chef spatula					Art.no. 1066425	EAN	
Height: 3cm	Length: 44,4cm	Width: 8,6cm	Weight: 0,39kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



- Solid, premium stainless steel head is thinly shaped to easily flip food
- Serrated edge cuts ingredients
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef tongs					Art.no. 1066426	EAN	
Height: 3cm	Length: 44,4cm	Width: 8,6cm	Weight: 0,38kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



- Solid, premium stainless steel tongs have a non-twisting joint for precision
- Serration enables good grip
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef fork

Height: 2,9cm	Length: 45,2cm	Width: 8,7cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retail box: 1
---------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066427

Old art.no. -

EAN



reddot winner 2024
best of the best

- Solid, premium stainless steel fork easily grabs large ingredients
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

Grill Chef spoon wooden

Height: 2,5cm	Length: 43,2cm	Width: 7,7cm	Weight: 0,13kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066428

Old art.no. -

EAN



reddot winner 2024
best of the best

- A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving
- Made of solid, high-quality oak
- Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
- Perfectly balanced design
- Safe for use with non-stick cookware

Grill Chef spatula wooden

Height: 2,5cm	Length: 43,2cm	Width: 7,7cm	Weight: 0,13kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066429

Old art.no. -

EAN



reddot winner 2024
best of the best

- A beautiful piece for grilling, cooking and serving
- Made of solid, high-quality oak
- Natural variation in wood colour and grain makes each product unique
- Perfectly balanced design
- Safe for use with non-stick cookware

Grill Chef tools set 2pcs

Height: 3,3cm	Length: 47,3cm	Width: 14,2cm	Weight: 0,78kg	Retail box: 1
---------------	----------------	---------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1066552

Old art.no. -

EAN



reddot winner 2024
best of the best

- Spatula's solid, premium stainless steel head is thinly shaped to easily flip food
- Spatula's serrated edge cuts ingredients
- Tongs are made of premium stainless steel and have a non-twisting joint for precision
- Tongs serration enables good grip
- Convenient loop for hanging when not in use
- Handle made of high-quality, heat-treated birch

A close-up photograph of a person's hand using a Fiskars knife to spread a pat of butter on a dark, flat grill plate. The grill plate is resting on a grill over a bed of charcoal. The background is blurred, showing more of the grill and some food items.

FISKARS®

Norden

Pure Nordic

Grill chef cookware

Incorporate fresh, healthy outdoor cooking into your modern life. Norden Grill chef turns your outdoor grill into a complete kitchen, with versatile, stackable pieces that excel at cooking a wide variety of meals. You won't just prepare delicious food with Grill chef, you'll create adventures.

Pure Nordic cooking
fiskars.com



Plant Care

Pruners [p.24](#)

Loppers [p.36](#)

Hedge Shears [p.42](#)

Tree Pruners [p.45](#)

Scissors [p.48](#)





A man with a beard and tattoos, wearing a blue long-sleeved shirt and khaki pants, is walking on a green lawn in a garden. He is holding a long-handled Fiskars tool, possibly a lopper or a trimmer, which has a black handle with orange accents and a silver head. The background is filled with lush green trees and bushes. The text "Why is Fiskars #1 in cutting?" is overlaid on the left side of the image.

Why is
Fiskars
#1 in
cutting?



Founded in 1649, Fiskars' iconic heritage of creating highly aesthetic, intuitive tools makes us proud to be a world-renowned expert in two-blade cutting and manual hand tools for gardening enthusiasts all over the world.

Design philosophy

We submerge ourselves in segmentation studies, immersive consumer interviews and usability research to find ingenious ways to continually improve our products. As a result, we've won many awards, including the prestigious RedDot Best of the Best Design Awards.

Innovation

We've developed hundreds of patents and technologies to-date, all designed to help our tools outperform the competition and feel like a natural extension of your body.

Durability & quality

In addition to using only the highest quality materials, all of our products must pass rigorous lab testing before they can be distributed.

Global leader

Already known as the world's #1 brand in scissors, our gardening tools are also top sellers in Europe, North America, Australia and the Middle East.

Commitment

If gardening is happiness, Fiskars is committed to providing tools to help you find 100% happiness in the garden.

Fiskars Pruners

Offer your customers a balance of products from each of our three ranges to ensure quality options for each and every consumer – no matter what motivates them.

X-series™

Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception – and experience – of the activity itself.

Model IDs: P900

Plus™

Adds something more.

Our mid-range offers the opportunity to trade-up casual users to reliable tools that are better equipped for rugged, everyday use. Improved durability and thoughtful, additional features allow these tools to offer a more enhanced user experience.

Model IDs: P500-700

Solid™

The solid choice.

Our base range offers quality, no-frills tools that will entice and introduce casual or new users to the brand.

Model IDs: P100-300



X-series™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Unique PowerGear™ mechanism generates 3x more cutting power. The rotating handle minimises strain on fingers, while allowing the user to use all their fingers simultaneously.

2 Blade capacity

Designed for easy and clean cutting, these pruners are ideal for quick snips on thinner branches, as well as heavy cuts on thicker branches.

3 Blade coating

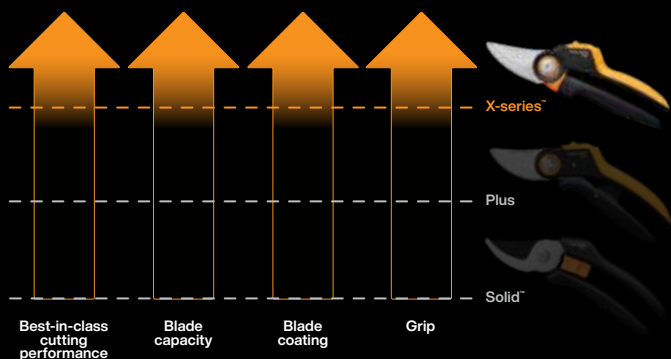
Silver PTFE coating for less friction.

4 Grip

Improved SoftGrip™ with texture for comfort and better grip.

PowerGear™

3x
MORE
POWER



X-series™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Exceptional performance.

Combining best-in-class technologies, ergonomics and durability to provide an experience that exceeds expectations.
Gardening will never be the same.

X-series™ Bypass Pruner, L (P961)					Art.no. 1057175	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 2 3 4
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both medium and large hand sizes.
- Spare part available: 1064258.

X-series™ Anvil Pruner (P941)					Art.no. 1057174	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 2 2 7
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Spare part available: 1064259.

X-series™ Bypass Pruner, M (P921)					Art.no. 1057173	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 2 1 0
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- PowerGear™ maximises leverage for 3x more power.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.
- Optimised for both small and medium hand sizes.
- Spare part available: 1064260.

Plus Pruners

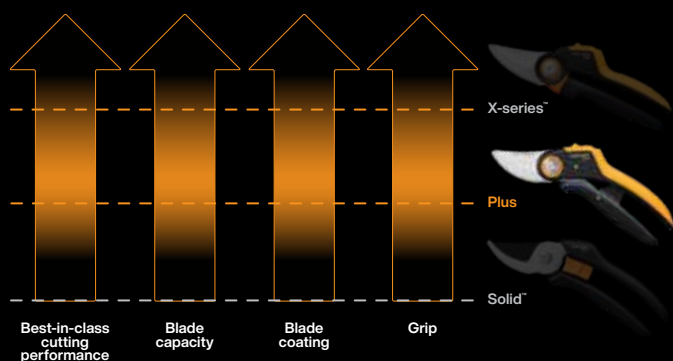


reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Features & benefits

- 1 Best-in-class cutting performance**
Sharp and long-lasting, hardened carbon steel blades
- 2 Blade capacity**
Ideal for medium-sized branches
- 3 Blade coating**
PTFE coating for less friction
- 4 Grip**
SoftGrip™ for comfort and better grip



Plus Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Adds something more.

Trusted performers with additional features that not only improve durability, but enhance the overall experience.
Better tools, equipped for rugged, everyday use.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P751)					Art.no. 1057172	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 9 7
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast-aluminium handle with SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.

Plus™ Anvil Pruner (P741)					Art.no. 1057171	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 8 0
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ reduces fatigue and adds durability and comfort.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P721)					Art.no. 1057170	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 1 7 3
Height: 28,5 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Power-Lever™ powers through tough stems and branches.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic FiberComp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ details for secure, comfortable grip.



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Plus™ SmartFit™ Bypass Pruner (P541)					Art.no. 1057169	EAN	
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,19kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easy pruning of stems and branches.
- For clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic Fiber Comp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P531)					Art.no. 1057168	EAN	
Height: 27,1cm	Length: 2,3cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic cast aluminium handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Conveniently placed lock for quick, easy activation.

Plus™ Bypass Pruner (P521)					Art.no. 1057167	EAN	
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,2kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 24 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Ergonomic Fiber Comp™ handle with full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Anvil or bypass?



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

Solid™ Pruners

The “solid choice.”

Simple, effective and affordable with the quality Fiskars is known for. In short, these tools get the job done.



reddot winner 2021
best of the best



Features & benefits

1 Best-in-class cutting performance

Hardened steel blades

2 Blade capacity

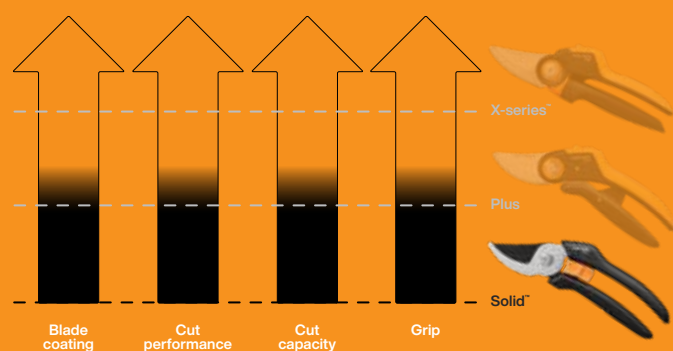
Ideal for small branches

3 Blade coating

PTFE coating for less friction

4 Grip

Suitable for both left- & right-handed use with comfortable durable handles



Solid™ Pruners



reddot winner 2021
best of the best

Solid™ Anvil Pruner (P361)					Art.no. 1057165	EAN	
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,19kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Anvil-style blade for cleaner cuts while pruning dead growth up to Ø 22 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P341)					Art.no. 1057164	EAN	
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,19kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner, metal (P331)					Art.no. 1057163	EAN	
Height: 25,8cm	Length: 2,3cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,2kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Strong steel handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P321)					Art.no. 1057162	EAN	
Height: 26cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,18kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 20 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle with SoftGrip™ for added comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Bypass Pruner (P121)					Art.no. 1057160	EAN	
Height: 25,5cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 7,6cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 18 mm.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming.
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle.
- Easy-open lock protects blade during transport and storage.

FISKARS

**Prune trees & shrubs
every spring to
promote flowering,
fruit development
and renewal**

**Become an expert
with Fiskars' Pruning Guide**



fiskars.com/pruning-guide

Choose the right pruner



X-SERIES™

- PowerGear™ technology maximises leverage where you need it most, for 3x more cutting power
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and improves performance, resulting in smoother cuts and less gumming
- Ergonomically designed FiberComp™ handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip
- 25-year guarantee



PLUS™

- Power-Lever™ technology powers through tough stems and branches
- SmartFit™ lever adjusts how wide the pruner opens for easier cuts
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blades stay sharp longer
- Ergonomically designed, FiberComp™ or cast-aluminium handle fits the natural shape of your hand and has full SoftGrip™ details for a secure, comfortable grip



SOLID™

- Ideal for easy cuts through stems and branches
- Fully hardened, precision-ground steel blade stays sharp longer
- Light, yet sturdy, FiberComp™ handle has full SoftGrip™ detail for a secure, comfortable grip
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage



POWERSTEP™

- Allows for easy cuts through both thin and thick branches, using the same tool - without compromising on performance
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip - thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes



FINGERLOOP™

- Lightweight and strong FiberComp™ handles with SoftGrip™ for added comfort and safety
- Fingers are protected by the loop in the lower handle
- Corrosion-resistant, stainless steel blades




PRO PRUNERS™

- Professional-quality CrMoV blades
- Easy to maintain, with all parts being replaceable
- Lightweight with SoftGrip™ and shock absorber
- Handles and lock accommodate both left- and right-handed users


Professional Pruners

These shears have been developed with professionals' needs in mind. Made of the best materials, all parts are replaceable for added convenience. The Pro Pruner features a traditional design and includes special features such as a wire cutter.

Pruning Shears, Medium (PB-8)					Art.no. 1020204	EAN	
Height: 29 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 8,4 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 111850		



- Professional quality CrMoV blades.
- Bypass blade for clean cuts on green, living growth up to Ø 26 mm.
- Lightweight, durable, all-weather FiberComp™ handles with sturdy grip.
- Left/right hand lock.
- Greased cone bolt.
- Sap groove.
- Spare parts available: 1026280 and 1026282.

Pro Pruner (P90)					Art.no. 1001530	EAN	
Height: 23 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 111960		



- Blades have side support to ensure they stay in place when cutting thick branches up to Ø 26 mm.
- Includes a wire cutter to spare the blades.
- Nut locking ring allows for adjustable tightening to help ensure consistent, precise cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026278.

Fingerloop Pruners

Our fingerloop range includes two pruners and a snip for a neat, ergonomic way to prune branches and perform basic cutting tasks without excessive hand strain. The signature loop handle engages the power of all fingers while SoftGrip™ detail provides an extra level of comfort for extended work in the garden.

Fingerloop Pruner Bypass (P44)					Art.no. 1001534	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 4 0 3
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,18kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 111440		



- For cutting fresh wood up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.
- Non-stick coating on upper blades allows for easier cuts and cleaning.

Fingerloop Universal Snip (SP45)					Art.no. 1001533	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 4 5 0 2
Height: 26,5cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,20kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 111450		



- Designed to cut steel, plastic, tubes, rope or hoses up to Ø 20 mm.
- Fingerloop protects fingers while keeping the pruner comfortably in hand.

NOTE! Not for cutting branches in garden.

Other Pruners

PowerStep™ Anvil Pruner (P83)					Art.no. 1000575	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 1 6 7 0 3
Height: 28,5cm	Length: 2,6cm	Width: 9,3cm	Weight: 0,15kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 111670		



- Ideal for cutting twigs and branches up to Ø 24 mm with reduced effort.
- FiberComp™ handle and top SoftGrip™ handle for increased comfort.
- FiberComp™ anvil blade for increased durability.
- Thin branches are cut in one easy snip – thicker branches in 2 or 3 gradual steps to reduce the force needed per stroke.
- Mechanism automatically sets the applicable amount of strokes.

Solid™ Snips

Solid™ Pruning Micro-Tip Snip (SP130)

Height: **21,5 cm** Length: **2 cm** Width: **8,4 cm** Weight: **0,08 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1051600**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth on plants and flowers.
- Precision blades for shaping, repetitive trimming and intricate snips in tight places.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Easy-open lock protects the blade during transport and storage.

Solid™ Pruning Floral Snip (SP141)

Height: **24 cm** Length: **2,2 cm** Width: **8 cm** Weight: **0,13 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1051601**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for encouraging healthy growth and working with cut flowers.
- For cuts up to Ø 13 mm.
- Coated, hardened blades, for easy durable use SoftGrip™ touch points add comfort and control
- Includes stem stripper and wire cutter.

Solid™ Pruning Snips (SP151)

Height: **21,5 cm** Length: **2 cm** Width: **8,4 cm** Weight: **0,1 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1051602**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for intricate cuts on plants and flowers while trimming and shaping.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp – even through heavy use.
- SoftGrip™ touch-points on handle enhance comfort and control.
- Extra-large handle loops leave plenty of room for gloves.
- Handle design suits both left and right-handed users.

Solid™ Herb Snip (SP220)

Height: **20,5 cm** Length: **2,5 cm** Width: **8,2 cm** Weight: **0,07 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1063326**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for quickly chopping and mincing herbs and vegetables directly into the bowl.
- Stainless steel blades stay sharp longer.
- Forward hand position allows for quick cuts at any angle.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.

Solid™ Multi Task Snips (SP320)

Height: **29,5 cm** Length: **1,6 cm** Width: **9 cm** Weight: **0,11 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1063328**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for easily cutting netting, landscape fabric or slicing open soil bags.
- Sharp, stainless steel blades.
- Use outer serrated edge to saw rope, straight edge to open boxes and integrated wire cutter to cut wire.
- Spring-action design opens after each cut to reduce hand strain.
- Easy-open blade lock and sheath with belt loop for safe storage and portability.

Choose the right lopper

Suitable for all kinds of garden cutting tasks with a capacity of up to Ø 55 mm, Fiskars loppers are designed to be lightweight, efficient and comfortable to use.



Different heads for different purposes

1 Bypass head

For frequent cuts on fresh wood

2 Anvil head

For cutting dry and/or hard/dead wood

3 Hook head


For heavy cuts on fresh wood

4 Scissor head

For precision cuts

PowerGear™ X Loppers



PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, L (LX98)					Art.no. 1020188	EAN	
Height: 85 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,34 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112490		




- For heavy cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ X Anvil Lopper, L (LX99)					Art.no. 1020189	EAN	
Height: 85 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 25,5 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112440		



- For heavy cuts of hard and dry wood up to Ø 55 mm.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and efficiency.
- Durable, light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026286.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, M (LX94)					Art.no. 1020187	EAN	
Height: 69 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 20,3 cm	Weight: 1,19 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112390		



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ X Bypass Lopper, S (LX92)					Art.no. 1020186	EAN	
Height: 62 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,83 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112260		



- For frequent cuts on fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- Durable and light aluminium shaft with comfortable SoftGrip™ handles.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Loppers

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L78)

Height: 75 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 22,5 cm	Weight: 0,94 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1000584	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 9 0 3
					Old art.no. 112590		



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026285.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, L (L77)

Height: 74,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 1,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1000583	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 8 0 4
					Old art.no. 112580		



- For heavy cutting of hard and dry wood up to Ø 50 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Anvil blade configuration for added durability and effective cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026292.

PowerGear™ Scissor Head Bypass Lopper, M (L76)

Height: 61,3 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 18,4 cm	Weight: 0,59 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1001553	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 3 0 0 8
					Old art.no. 112300		



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 40 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.
- Spare part available: 1026284.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, M (L74)

Height: 60,7 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 18,3 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1000582	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 2 9 0 2
					Old art.no. 112290		



- For cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Scissors Head Bypass Lopper, S (L72)

Height: 51 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 15,7 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1001555	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 2 0 0 1
					Old art.no. 112200		



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 30 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Scissor head blades optimised for precision cutting.
- Spare part available: 1026284.

PowerGear™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L70)

Height: **50,5 cm** Length: **2,4 cm** Width: **15,4 cm** Weight: **0,43 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1002104**

Old art.no. **112190**

EAN



- For frequent cutting of fresh wood up to Ø 38 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.
- Hooked bypass blades for easy catching of branches and a clean cuts.
- Spare part available: 1026288.

PowerGear™ Anvil Lopper, S (L31)

Height: **43,2 cm** Length: **2,4 cm** Width: **18 cm** Weight: **0,40 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1000581**

Old art.no. **112170**

EAN



- For cutting of hard, dry wood up to Ø 35 mm.
- Very light weight due to FiberComp™ construction.

**Anvil or
bypass?**



Both blade and counter blade press into the wood to make clean cuts with less compression damage. In other words, the cutting blade bypasses the counter blade in a scissors-like fashion. This makes it possible to cut close to the stem, making bypass pruners ideal for cutting fresh wood.



The upper blade is forced through the wood with greater pressure as the anvil blade supports the branch, spreading pressure until the cut is complete. Anvil blades are ideal for cutting dry or dead wood.

SmartFit™ Lopper

SmartFit™ Bypass Lopper (L86)					Art.no. 1013564	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 5 0 0 2
Height: 70,6 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 24,9 cm	Weight: 1,28 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112500		



- For cutting branches up to Ø 50 mm both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length between 66,5 - 91,5 cm for optimal working position.
- Hooked bypass blades easily catch branches while providing clean cuts.
- SoftGrip™ covered handles for increased comfort.

SingleStep™ Loppers

SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, L (L38)					Art.no. 1001426	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 6 0 9
Height: 88,6 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 34,6 cm	Weight: 1,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112460		



- For heavy cutting of fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

SingleStep™ Hook Head Anvil Lopper, L (L39)					Art.no. 1001430	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 4 5 0 0
Height: 88,6 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 34,6 cm	Weight: 1,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112450		



- For heavy cutting of dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 40 mm.
- Upper blade features hardened steel with non-stick coating; aluminium anvil blade.










SingleStep™ Hook Head Bypass Lopper, S (L28)					Art.no. 1001432	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 2 1 6 0 8
Height: 57 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 0,96 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 112160		



- For cutting fresh wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 35 mm.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

FISKARS®

Choose the right lopper

Cutting of fresh branches Heavy cutting of dry branches Three times more power 25 year warranty Max. recommended cutting diameter					
					
✓		✓	✓	38mm	 PowerGear™ X Lopper, bypass S LX92
✓		✓	✓	50mm	 PowerGear™ X Lopper, bypass M LX94
✓		✓	✓	50mm	 PowerGear™ X Lopper, bypass L LX98
	✓	✓	✓	55mm	 PowerGear™ X Lopper, anvil L LX99

Hedge Shears

Whether you're interested in topiary, controlling annual growth or keeping a nice straight line in your hedge, Fiskars has a full range of hedge shears for your needs. From robust SingleStep™ action hedge shears to adjustable telescopic shears, to shears featuring our unique PowerGear™ technology, for 3x more cutting power, right to the tip.



POWERGEAR™ X

Ultra durable with PowerGear™ technology for up to 3x more power



POWERLEVER™

Lightweight with up to 2x more cutting power



SMARTFIT™


Adjustable shaft length for optimal working position



SINGLESTEP™


Sturdy and comfortable

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears

PowerGear™ X Hedge Shears (HSX92)					Art.no. 1023631	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 0 0 6 7
Height: 66,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- For effortless trimming of hedges and bushes.
- Unique PowerGear™ mechanism makes cutting up to 3 times easier vs standard mechanisms.
- Lightweight and durable with PTFE-coated, precision-ground blades.
- SoftGrip™ handles for optimum comfort and balance.

PowerGear™ Hedge Shears (HS72)					Art.no. 1000596	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 9 0 5
Height: 61,2 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,72 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 114790		



- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerGear™ technology reduces effort with up to 3x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.


SmartFit™ Hedge Shears

SmartFit™ Hedge Shears (HS86)					Art.no. 1013565	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 8 0 0 1
Height: 73,5 cm	Length: 7,6 cm	Width: 21,5 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 114800		



- For trimming of hedges and bushes both far and near.
- Adjustable shaft length 68 - 93 cm for optimal working position.
- Comfortable, non-slip SoftGrip™ handles.

PowerLever™ Hedge Shears

PowerLever™ Hedge Shears (HS52)					Art.no. 1001564	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 9 6 7 5 0 3
Height: 58,8cm	Length: 7,2cm	Width: 14,8cm	Weight: 0,61kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 114750		



fenniprize
good design grows global
HONORARY MENTION


- For easy trimming of hedges and bushes.
- PowerLever™ technology reduces effort with up to 2x more cutting power.
- Lightweight, FiberComp™ shaft.

Other Hedge Shears

SingleStep™ Hedge Shears Wavy Blade (HS22)					Art.no. 1001433	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 4 7 3 0 1
Height: 58cm	Length: 13cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 0,71kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 114730		



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Sturdy, comfortable, glassfibre-reinforced polypropylene (PPGF) handle.
- Hardened steel blades with non-stick coating.

Solid™ Hedge Shears (HS21)					Art.no. 1026827	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 5 0 2 7 1
Height: 59cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 15cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- For trimming hedges and bushes.
- Hardened steel blades.
- Sturdy, comfortable handles with Softouch™ grip.

PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners

More power with less effort

Improved strength of cutting head

Better maintenance

Spare parts available

Easy cutting in all directions

Adjustable head turns 230°

Telescopic Tree Pruner

↑ **6 m**
reach

Tree Pruner

↑ **3,5 m**
reach

Adjustable head
turns 230°

Improved strength and
maintenance of cutting head

SoftGrip™ for better grip



PowerGear™ X Tree Pruners


Fiskars tree pruners are multi-use tools that allow access to tree crowns and dense bushes, allowing gardeners to trim high branches without the use of a ladder - or at ground level without bending or kneeling.

PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree Pruner (UPX86)					Art.no. 1023624	EAN	
Height: 230,3 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		



- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Shaft length adjustable from 2,4 - 4 meters, maximum reach 6 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable, SoftGrip™ handle with non-slip base.
- Spare parts available: 1026293, 1026295 and 1026296.




PowerGear™ X Tree Pruner (UPX82)					Art.no. 1023625	EAN	
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



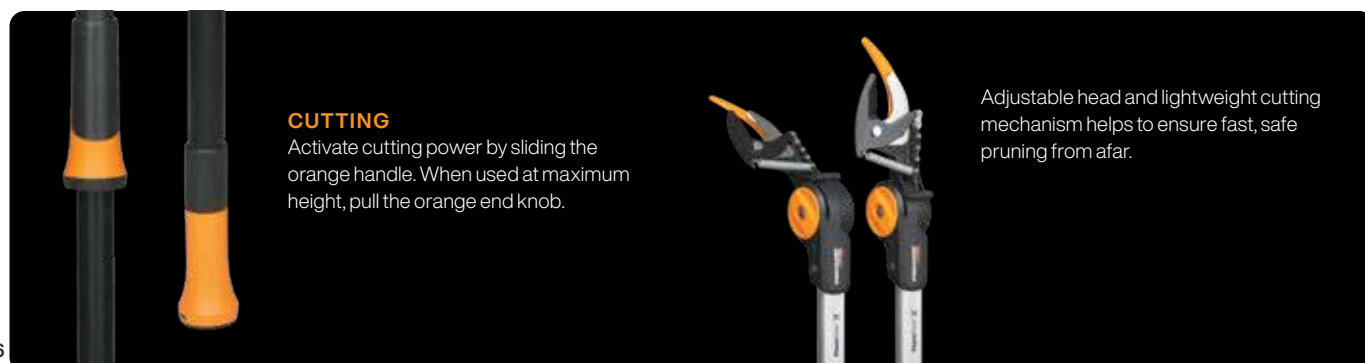
- Extended reach for cutting fresh wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting head, up to 230°.
- Orange cutting support for added visibility.
- Durable SoftGrip™ handle and non-slip base.
- Spare parts available: 1026293, 1026295 and 1026297.



Branch Saw for Tree Pruners UPX86, UPX82					Art.no. 1023633	EAN	
Height: 47 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- For sawing up to Ø 80 mm branches.
- Impulse hardened, quality steel blade.
- Hollow-grind blade for easier sawing.
- Adjustable sawing angle.
- Sturdy fastening mechanism to shaft, fits UPX82 & UPX86.




CUTTING

Activate cutting power by sliding the orange handle. When used at maximum height, pull the orange end knob.

Adjustable head and lightweight cutting mechanism helps to ensure fast, safe pruning from afar.

Other Tree Pruners & Accessories

Reach snip, black (UP69)					Art.no. 1073082	EAN	
Height: 175,5 cm	Length: 7,1 cm	Width: 11,2 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 1023626		

- For trimming branches high and low, Ø 12 mm.
- Cutting reach approx 3,5 m.
- Adjustable handle 270° for easy handling.



Long Bypass Tree Pruner (UP84)					Art.no. 1001557	EAN	
Height: 221 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 11,3 cm	Weight: 1,26 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 115390		



- Bypass cutting action for up to Ø 32 mm thick branches.
- Cutting reach of approximately 4,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 230°.
- Can be used with extension pole (art No 1001560) and fruit picker (art No 1001562).
- Spare part available: 1026293.



Anvil Tree Pruner (UP53)					Art.no. 1000597	EAN	
Height: 165 cm	Length: 7,4 cm	Width: 13,8 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 115350		

- Anvil cutting action is especially ideal for dry and hard wood up to Ø 32 mm.
- Cutting reach vertically about 3,5 meters.
- Adjustable cutting angle up to 260°.
- Can be used with fruit picker (art No 1001562).



Fruit Picker (UP80), plus part					Art.no. 1001562	EAN	
Height: 33,4 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 110970		



- Can be used with article No 1001557, 1000598, 1023624 and 1023625.
- FiberComp™ frame and tabs gently pull fruit from tree.
- Machine-washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.

The icon



The iconic Classic scissors are a symbol of Fiskars and our Finnish design heritage



Features & benefits

1 Sharp blades

Specially developed blade grind ensures blades stay sharp longer while providing high-precision cuts.

2 Easy cleaning

Handles are injection-molded onto the blades, ensuring easy, hygienic cleaning.

3 Supreme ergonomics

Handles are designed with strong consideration of the natural movement of the hand, resulting in enhanced comfort and cutting control.

4 Best materials

Made of the best quality materials, Classic scissors offer outstanding comfort, performance and durability.

5 Quality control


Each product is manually tested before leaving the factory, ensuring you get only the best scissors.



TESTED
BY
HAND

MADE IN
FINLAND


Classic Scissors

Large universal scissors 25 cm					Art.no. 1075039	EAN	 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 9 5 5 8
Height: 32,4 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1001538		



MADE IN FINLAND


- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Large handles with superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Long, durable ground stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Universal scissors 21 cm					Art.no. 1075033	EAN	 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 9 4 9 7
Height: 26 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1001539		



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Garden scissors 18 cm					Art.no. 1075052	EAN	 6 4 2 4 0 0 2 0 1 9 5 8 9
Height: 26 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,1 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1000555		



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Serrated blades grip materials for easy cutting.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Easy choice for you



Features & benefits

1 Sharp blades

Facet grinding ensures excellent cutting performance and keeps the blades sharp longer.

2 Ergonomic design

Handles are ergonomic and comfortable.

3 Ideal tool

Versatile scissors are ideal for all-around household cutting.

4 Recycled materials

Scissors are made from recycled materials.

See product details for more information



Dishwasher
safe

TESTED BY
HAND

MADE IN
FINLAND

New! Functional Form Scissors

Universal scissors 21 cm

Height: **27,5 cm** Length: **1,5 cm** Width: **8,5 cm** Weight: **0,09 kg** Retail box: **5**

Art.no. **1074547**

Old art.no. **1019197**

EAN



6 424002 019374

New



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Made in Finland, finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades are precision ground for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

Large universal scissors 25 cm

Height: **32 cm** Length: **2,5 cm** Width: **9 cm** Weight: **0,14 kg** Retail box: **6**

Art.no. **1074546**

Old art.no. **1019198**

EAN



6 424002 019381

New



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Long, durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Larger, ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

Gardening scissors 21 cm (serrated)

Height: **27,5 cm** Length: **1,5 cm** Width: **8,5 cm** Weight: **0,09 kg** Retail box: **6**

Art.no. **1074544**

Old art.no. **1062544**

EAN



6 424002 019404

New



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of recycled materials (minimum 70%).
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for cutting herbs and flowers in the garden.
- Serrated blades grip materials for easily cutting herbs & flowers.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right-handed users.

Small universal scissors 16 cm

Height: **22,5 cm** Length: **1,5 cm** Width: **8,5 cm** Weight: **0,05 kg** Retail box: **10**

Art.no. **1074543**

Old art.no. **1062545**

EAN



6 424002 019411

New



MADE IN FINLAND



- Made of minimum 70% recycled materials.
- Unique comfort and cutting performance.
- Finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of uses in and around the home.
- Durable, recycled (~80%) stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ergonomically designed handle is made of recycled (~80%) plastic (80%) and glass fiber (20%) mix.
- For right- and left-handed users.

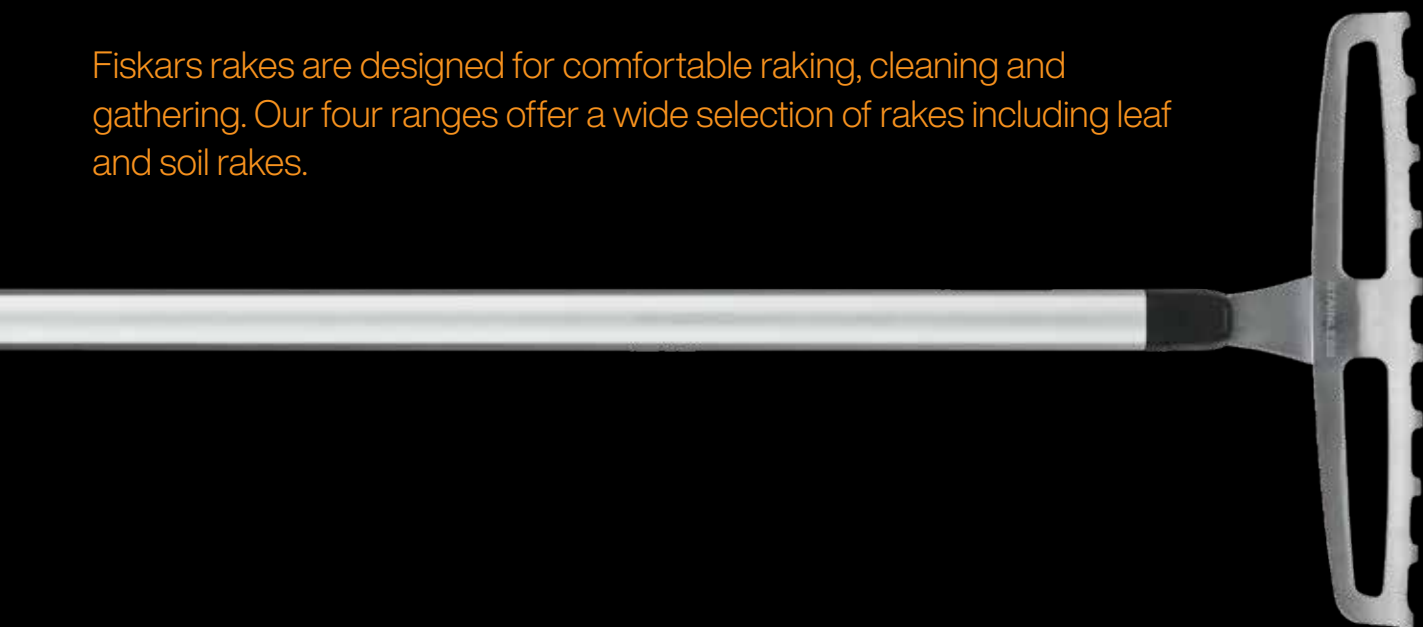
Lawn Care





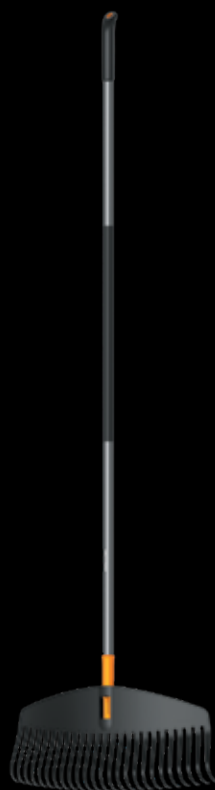
Rakes

Fiskars rakes are designed for comfortable raking, cleaning and gathering. Our four ranges offer a wide selection of rakes including leaf and soil rakes.



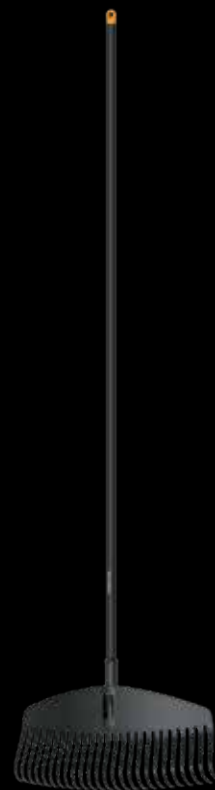
X-SERIES™

Premium quality materials and ergonomic, aluminium shafts for ultimate performance



ERGONOMIC™

Special teardrop-shaped shaft with wide head for effective raking



SOLID™

A versatile selection of rakes ranging from lawn to soil care

X-series™ Rakes

X-series™ Leaf rake XXL

Height: **4,6 cm** Length: **176,5 cm** Width: **61,5 cm** Weight: **0,915 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1027036**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for gather grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable extra-large rake head.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Leaf rake L

Height: **4,4 cm** Length: **176 cm** Width: **49 cm** Weight: **0,805 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1027037**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for gather grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable large rake head.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Rose rake S

Height: **7,1 cm** Length: **165,5 cm** Width: **23,5 cm** Weight: **0,795 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1027038**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for gathering leaves, grass clippings and other yard debris.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel head sized for compact areas.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Soil rake M

Height: **8,5 cm** Length: **164 cm** Width: **37,3 cm** Weight: **1,045 kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1027039**


Old art.no. -

EAN




- Ideal for leveling soil, clearing debris and spreading compost or mulch.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel head with short, robust tines.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

Classic Rakes

Classic Level rake M FSC					Art. no. 1077122	EAN	
Height: 166,4 cm	Length: 8,4 cm	Width: 37 cm	Weight: 1,1 kg	Retail box: -	Old art. no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Level rake has a robust metal head designed for finishing plant beds.
- Ideal for evenly distributing and smoothing out topsoil and mulch layers.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Leaf rake L FSC					Art. no. 1014784	EAN	
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 173 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 0,785 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake, L has a larger head design for more extensive projects.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Leaf rake M FSC					Art. no. 1063091	EAN	
Height: 4,5 cm	Length: 170 cm	Width: 43 cm	Weight: 0,65 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art. no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake, M has a mid-sized head design for general clearing projects.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Fan Leaf rake flat prongs FSC					Art. no. 1001586	EAN	
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 168,5 cm	Width: 40 cm	Weight: 0,785 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake has a flat, fan-style head design for clearing large areas.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Leaf rake round prongs FSC					Art. no. 1003708	EAN	
Height: 9 cm	Length: 198 cm	Width: 47 cm	Weight: 1,33 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Leaf rake has a rounded, fan-style head design that gently penetrates topmost soil and grass layer.
- Ideal for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other light yard debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Gather rake FSC

Height: 12,5 cm	Length: 167 cm	Width: 57 cm	Weight: 1,6 kg	Retail box: 3
-----------------	----------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1018577


Old art.no. -

EAN




- Fiskars Classic Gather rake has metal head with heavy-duty tines that penetrate topmost layers of grass and soil.
- Ideal for clearing grass clippings, leaves and other yard debris.
- Unique metal guard aids in gathering and lifting materials into a waste or compost bin.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Ergonomic Rakes

Ergonomic™ Leaf rake					Art.no. 1076976	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 4 8
Height: 8 cm	Length: 180 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 0,665 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for removing yard waste without debris buildup.
- Wide head for working on large area of lawn.
- Sturdy, flexible tines with a specific geometry, preventing debris buildup.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Fan rake					Art.no. 1076977	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 5 5
Height: 9 cm	Length: 187 cm	Width: 42 cm	Weight: 0,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for removing leaves, moss and grass clippings from uneven ground.
- Tines are made from durable boron steel.
- Teardrop-shaped handle provides ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle optimises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Rake shovel					Art.no. 1077116	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 4 7
Height: 16 cm	Length: 150 cm	Width: 48 cm	Weight: 1,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for raking, lifting, sieving and moving bulky yard, garden and barn materials.
- Multi-use tool effectively moves grass clippings, fallen branches or fruit, and manure.
- Rake-shovel head is made from extremely durable, fracture-resistant polycarbonate.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Rakes

Solid™ Wood Leaf rake FSC					Art.no. 1080009	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 7 0 3
Height: 4 cm	Length: 165 cm	Width: 39 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for removing yard waste without debris buildup.
- Wide head for working on large area of lawn.
- Sturdy, flexible tines with a specific geometry, preventing debris buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Plastic Leaf rake 20 prongs					Art.no. 1011607	EAN	 7 3 1 7 7 9 6 5 2 6 3 0 4
Height: 5 cm	Length: 199 cm	Width: 42,5 cm	Weight: 0,8 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for general yard and garden clearing projects.
- Extra-large head idea for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

Solid™ Wood Fan rake round prongs FSC					Art.no. 1077117	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 5 4
Height: 9 cm	Length: 183 cm	Width: 43 cm	Weight: 1,33 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, grass clippings and other debris.
- Fan-style head gently penetrates topmost soil and grass layer.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

Solid™ Wood Fan rake flat prongs FSC					Art.no. 1077118	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 6 1
Height: 9 cm	Length: 182 cm	Width: 44 cm	Weight: 0,8 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Leaf rake XL FSC					Art.no. 1001584	EAN	 3 1 5 7 3 3 1 3 5 5 9 1 4
Height: 12 cm	Length: 175 cm	Width: 63 cm	Weight: 1,76 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Leaf rake XL					Art.no. 1015645	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 9 0 9
Height: 5 cm	Length: 171 cm	Width: 63 cm	Weight: 0,85 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flatter, fan-style head easily manages to clear the largest projects.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Leaf rake L					Art.no. 1003465	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 6 9
Height: 5 cm	Length: 171 cm	Width: 52 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Leaf rake M					Art.no. 1063090	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 4 3 5 1
Height: 170 cm	Length: 5 cm	Width: 46 cm	Weight: 0,611 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Garden rake					Art.no. 1003466	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 6 6 4
Height: 11 cm	Length: 167 cm	Width: 41 cm	Weight: 0,6 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Rakes shafts & heads


Solid™ Wood rake & Broom Shaft FSC					Art.no. 1077120	EAN	
Height: 3cm	Length: 159cm	Width: 3cm	Weight: 0,6kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1014914, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1003464 & 1003466).

Solid™ rake & Broom Shaft					Art.no. 1014913	EAN	
Height: 3cm	Length: 160cm	Width: 2,8cm	Weight: 0,35kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		

- Lightweight and durable aluminium construction.
- Compatible with Solid™ rake heads (article No 1014914, 1014915 & 1014917).
- Spare part for rakes (article No 1003465, 1003464 & 1003466).

Solid™ Leaf rake L head					Art.no. 1014915	EAN	
Height: 5,4cm	Length: 22,8cm	Width: 51,1cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Leaf rake M head					Art.no. 1063089	EAN	
Height: 4,5cm	Length: 41,6cm	Width: 20cm	Weight: 0,211kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use head for clearing leaves, twigs, grass clippings and other light yard and garden debris.
- Flat head with straight edges reaches into hard-to-reach areas.
- Flexible, curved tines prevent buildup.

Solid™ Garden rake head					Art.no. 1014917	EAN	
Height: 11,4cm	Length: 15,2cm	Width: 41cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.

Grass Shears

Fiskars grass shears are ergonomically designed with unique, user-friendly features. Our ingenious Servo-System™ technology prevents blades from jamming. Additionally, blades are made from hardened stainless steel for long durability.



POWERLEVER™
Cutting head adjusts
up to 270°



SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts
up to 360°



SERVO-SYSTEM™
Cutting head adjusts
up to 360°

Grass Shears

PowerLever™ Grass and Hedge Shears (GS53)

Height: 90 cm	Length: 15,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 1,31 kg	Retail box: 4
---------------	-----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1001565

Old art.no. 113710

EAN

GOOD
DESIGN
AWARD
WINNER

- For cutting grass, hedges and small bushes.
- Cuts up to 10 mm at the base of the blade and reaches up to 2,5 m.
- Cutting head adjusts up to 270°.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears, Long (GS46)

Height: 105 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 25 cm	Weight: 0,74 kg	Retail box: 4
----------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1000590

Old art.no. 113690

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges standing up.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

Servo-System™ Grass Shears (GS42)

Height: 34,4 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,31 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1000589

Old art.no. 113680

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 360°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.
- Servo-System™ technology prevents the blades from jamming.

SmartFit™ Grass Shears (GS40)

Height: 38 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,35 kg	Retail box: 5
---------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1023632

Old art.no. -

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Cutting angle adjustable to 180°.
- Ergonomic handle with finger protection.

Solid™ Grass Shears (GS21)

Height: 31,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 4
-----------------	----------------	---------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1026826

Old art.no. -

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- Non-slip handles for comfortable grip.

Grass Shears (S50)

Height: 22cm	Length: 1cm	Width: 9,5cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 3
--------------	-------------	--------------	----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1000557

Old art.no. 111090

EAN



- For trimming lawn edges and hedges.
- SoftGrip™ cover in upper handle for increased comfort.
- Precise and easy cutting thanks to adjustable blade tension and power-saving spring mechanism.

Weed Pullers

Our sturdy range of weed pullers offer a range of features including an ergonomic handle design, an adjustable shaft with SmartFit™ technology that adapts to different size users, and beautifully designed white and Solid™ weed pullers with light, aluminium construction for ease of use.



XACT™
Ergonomic grip design




SMARTFIT™
Adjustable shaft length




SOLID™
Light weight aluminium

Weed Pullers

Xact™ Weed Puller					Art.no. 1020126	EAN	
Height: 100 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,95 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 139950		




- For effortless removal of root weeds.
- Ergonomically designed handle.

SmartFit™ Weed Puller					Art.no. 1020125	EAN	
Height: 102 cm	Length: 11,9 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 139960		



- For ergonomic, effortless removal of root weeds.
- Telescopic aluminium shaft can be adjusted between 990-1190 mm.
- Large, D-shaped handle fits all hand sizes.

Solid™ Weed Puller					Art.no. 1026652	EAN	
Height: 93 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 0,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- For effortless removal of root weeds.

Easy and effective weeding



Push weed puller blades into the ground, surrounding the weed.



Press the pedal with your foot to the ground. Then remove your foot and pull the shaft.



Pull weeder up and eject weed.




Classic & Solid™ Lawn Care Tools

Classic Lawn Edger					Art.no. 1003707	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 8 6 0 7
Height: 104,2cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 23,7cm	Weight: 1,00kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 136860		



- Optimal for cutting straight edges on planting beds and lawns.
- After cutting a straight line with the lawn edger, remove weeds or soil blocks with the help of a spade, fork or cultiweeder.
- FSC® certified wood.

Solid™ Lawn Edger					Art.no. 1011617	EAN	 7 3 1 7 7 9 7 0 3 5 0 0 3
Height: 110cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 30,5cm	Weight: 1,85kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. 5371		




- Durable all steel construction.
- Optimal for cutting straight edges on lawns and planting beds.

Solid™ Gripper					Art.no. 1062271	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 4 6 7
Height: 87,5cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,40kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Ergonomic, standing position makes it easy to collect debris from the ground.
- Rubber pads grip easily on to paper, leaves, sticks and other debris.
- Steel shaft.

Pop-Up Bags

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, S, 73L					Art.no. 1028371	EAN	
Height: 45 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, M, 175L					Art.no. 1028372	EAN	
Height: 53 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 53 cm	Weight: 1,21 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

Ergo™ Pop-up Bag, L, 219L					Art.no. 1028373	EAN	
Height: 59 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 59 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for collecting wet yard and garden waste like damp leaves, weeds or grass clippings.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 56 l					Art.no. 1015646	EAN	
Height: 40 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 40 cm	Weight: 0,60 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135041		



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings, other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 3 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 30 mm, Height open: 460 mm.

Solid™ Pop-up Garden Bag, 172 l					Art.no. 1015647	EAN	
Height: 56 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 56 cm	Weight: 1,25 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135042		



- Ideal for collecting weeds, grass clippings or other types of yard waste.
- Folds to 4 cm for space-saving storage.
- Internal spring pops it up for use.
- Tear- and mildew-resistant construction provides durability and easy cleaning.
- Height closed: 40 mm, Height open: 700 mm.

StaySharp™


Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower promotes greener, healthier lawns by cleanly cutting each blade of grass with a scissors-like action. This minimises the lawn's moisture loss, while reducing exposure to disease.



A reel mower lets you cut grass without noise, uncomfortable vibrations, or any of the hazards associated with power-driven rotary blades. It is one of the most environmentally-friendly ways to cut your lawn.


- StaySharp™ cutting system cuts without unwanted contact for long-lasting performance
- Precision-ground, hardened steel blades
- Ergonomic, height-adjustable handle with padded grip for more comfort
- Directs clippings away from your feet

StaySharp™ Reel Mowers

StaySharp™ Max Reel Mower					Art.no. 1000591	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 0 4
Height: 60 cm	Length: 61 cm	Width: 37 cm	Weight: 23,5 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. 113880		




- 2x more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 60% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 2,5 -10 cm.
- Compatible with grass catcher.

StaySharp™ Plus Reel Mower					Art.no. 1015649	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 7 2 9
Height: 60 cm	Length: 34,5 cm	Width: 45,5 cm	Weight: 18 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. 113872		



- 75% more cutting power compared to standard reel mowers.
- 40% easier to push than other reel mowers.
- Cut height adjustable between 3,8 - 8,9 cm.

StaySharp™ Grass Catcher					Art.no. 1000592	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 1 3 8 8 3 5
Height: 54,5 cm	Length: 55 cm	Width: 6 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. 113883		



- Simple, tool-free assembly with Fiskars StaySharp™ Max Mower.
- Effective capacity of approximately 18 litres.
- UV- and mildew-resistant polyester screen with heavy-duty steel frame for long-lasting performance.

Soil Care









Here's to the great indoors

Promoting Fiskars new collection of urban gardening tools by rewriting gardening norms.

Great things grown in small spaces

Urban Plant care

Fiskars Plant Care tools help transform your home, patio, balcony into a lush, green oasis

Features & benefits

Plant Care

Away watering vessel

A decorative and functional solution to water plants while away from home.

- A decorative and functional solution to a common problem
- Ideal for away from home watering solutions.
Can be left out as decorative item even, when not in use.
- Large water container that can keep plants alive for 6-12 days
- Can handle numerous plants at once (up to 6 plants) with one cone per plant. Large plants can take multiple cones for proper watering.
- Provides storage for the water container and up to 6 watering cones.

Indoor Plant Care Set with holder

All in one plant care set for all plant cutting needs indoors:

- Long reach snip for delicate & detailed cutting of plants and flowers
- Indoor plant snip for longer cuts on thin hard fibers and soft plant parts
- Floral pruner for easy cuts of plant branches, trunks and roots
- Sold with tool holder for convenient storage indoors, products are sold independently with the storage unit
- Holder protects blades from damage
- Sturdy metal design stands on its own
- Store tools individually or join holders together for an efficient storage solution



Plant care in small spaces

Pruner with holder					Art.no. 1075314	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 6 3 8 6
Height: 24,1cm	Length: 6,4cm	Width: 9,2cm	Weight: 0,33kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Plant Care

- Ideal for the toughest cuts needed on indoor plants and flowers
- Bypass pruner design gives clean cuts through branches, stems and roots up to ø 18 mm
- Low-friction blade coating means cuts are easier for you and healthier for plants
- Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage

Plant Shears with holder					Art.no. 1075316	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 6 4 0 9
Height: 24,1cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,2cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Plant Care

- Ideal for versatile shaping and snipping of indoor plants and flowers
- Precision ground, stainless steel blades provide clean cuts on broad, flat leaves and thin hard fibers
- Built-in stem stripper removes leaves and thorns
- Larger handle loops accommodate right- and left-handed gardeners
- Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage

Plant Detailer with holder					Art.no. 1075315	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 6 3 9 3
Height: 24,1cm	Length: 4,4cm	Width: 9,2cm	Weight: 0,21kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Plant Care

- Ideal for fine-detailed trimming on indoor plants, even in dense foliage
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blades stay sharp and are optimised for clean, fast-healing cuts on plant vegetation
- Long handles provide extra leverage and reach for easier cuts
- Ambidextrous handle design accommodates right- and left-handed gardeners
- Stylish free-standing tool holder for convenient storage.

Complete pruning set, 3 pcs					Art.no. 1075317	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 6 4 1 6
Height: 26,4cm	Length: 6,7cm	Width: 20,8cm	Weight: 0,80kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Plant Care

- 3 tool pruning set gives you the right tools to precisely trim, cut and prune indoor plants and flowers
- Pruner (Ø 18 mm capacity) is ideal for the toughest cuts needed on indoor plants up to ø 18 mm
- Plant Shears is a versatile tool for trimming plants with a built-in stem stripper
- Plant Detailer is ideal for precise trimming on indoor plants, even in dense foliage
- Each tool is equipped with a stylish free-standing holder that can be placed individually or nested in a base for a stylish storage option

Plant cloth					Art.no. 1075318	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 6 4 2 3
Height: 21,0cm	Length: 1,3cm	Width: 19,1cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



Plant Care

- Ideal for dusting and cleaning while working in smaller gardening spaces
- Soft microfiber fabric efficiently captures dust and dirt without scratching surfaces or harming your plants
- Reversible, dual-texture cloth for gentle dusting and efficient cleaning
- Dimensions: 18 cm x 55 cm

Water spike 3,5 dlArt. no. **1075380**

EAN

Height: **29,8 cm**Length: **7,9 cm**Width: **9,9 cm**Weight: **0,27 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

NewPlant
Care

- Ideal for keeping your plant continuously watered over multiple days while you are busy or traveling
- Easy to use and maintain
- Made of durable UV resistant plastic
- Volume: 3,5 dl

Watering can, 1,2 LArt. no. **1071307**

EAN

Height: **30,6 cm**Length: **13,7 cm**Width: **13,3 cm**Weight: **0,3 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

Plant
Care

- Ideal for gently and precisely waters plants on city balconies, patios and indoors.
- Long, slim spout reaches high and low plants, and waters at the plant base for healthier growth.
- Easy-fill top allows you fill watering can without removing cap.
- Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

Mister, 0,3 LArt. no. **1071306**

EAN

Height: **22,9 cm**Length: **7,9 cm**Width: **10,6 cm**Weight: **0,1 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

Plant
Care

- Ideal for hydrating delicate plants and for cleaning debris from broad leaves.
- Delivers a fine, even mist to indoor and outdoor plants and succulents.
- Nozzle locks for storage and transport.
- Durable, lightweight, resin body is made of 30% post-consumer recycled plastic.

Balcony garden toolboxArt. no. **1071305**

EAN

Height: **17,5 cm**Length: **34,9 cm**Width: **31,4 cm**Weight: **1 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

Plant
Care

- Stores tools and supplies for easy access and transportation from indoors to out.
- Spacious design includes a removable bin with holes for wall-mounting - perfect for snips, pruners and more.
- Handle locks in place for one-handed carrying, or use side handles for two-handed carrying.
- Body is made of durable, lightweight, resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.
- Dimensions: 35,3 cm x 31,1 cm x 17,3 cm.

Planting and repotting matArt. no. **1071304**

EAN

Height: **28,9 cm**Length: **3,5 cm**Width: **29,5 cm**Weight: **0,8 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -

Plant
Care

- Ideal for protecting work surfaces and making cleanup fast and easy.
- Inner panels fold in multiple ways, allowing you to pour loose materials back into bag, minimising waste.
- Outer layer is made of durable, water-resistant nylon that easily wipes clean.
- Mat unfolds to 82,5cm x 44,5cm for a generously sized working area.

Soil scoop, MArt.no. **1071303**Height: **34,9 cm**Length: **6 cm**Width: **8,6 cm**Weight: **0,1 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN

Plant
Care

- Perfectly sized for transferring soil from bags into medium-sized planters when potting and transplanting patio gardens and house-plants.
- Flat bottom keeps scoop from tipping when set on a flat surface.
- Deep sides maximize capacity and prevent spills.
- Made of durable, lightweight resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

2-in-1 soil scoop and brushArt.no. **1071302**Height: **27 cm**Length: **4,8 cm**Width: **9,5 cm**Weight: **0,1 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN

Plant
Care

- Ideal for digging, re-potting, transplanting and cleaning up loose planting materials.
- Soft, long brush bristles sweep dirt and debris onto wide side of scoop for fast, easy cleanup.
- Two-sided scoop has narrow rigid end for precisely placing, tapping down and digging into soil.
- Scoop's wide, flexible end functions as a dustpan and for pouring soil.
- Brush handle is made of durable resin with 20% post-consumer recycled plastic.

Planting and growing

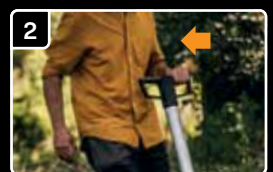
The right tools for every planting task:



How to use



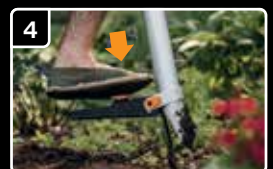
Press blade tip into ground by pressing the pedal.



Pull handle toward your self to open up hole until you hear a click.



Drop your bulb or sapling through the top of the planter. Size up to 50 mm.



Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb and tap down with your foot.



Ergo™ Standing bulb planter

- 1 Convenient handle and lever**
To loosen and aerate the soil

- 2 Sturdy steel shaft**

- 3 Stable stepping board**
For better control

- 4 Circular motion and sharp teeth**
Allow the tool to pass easily through dense soil

Solid™ Hand bulb planter

Durable, FiberComp™ reinforced plastic body

Comfortable handle
For loosening the soil

Easy depth scale
Measurements in centimeters and inches

Circular motion and sharp teeth
Help to pass through tight ground



Solid™ Seed planting trowel

Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool



Solid™ Hand spreader

Use to spread seeds, salt, sand, fertilizer and more



Solid™ Planting stick

Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth



Bulb planters

Features & benefits

Xact™ Standing bulb planter

Perfect for planting bulbs and small saplings without bending

- ❶ Release button
- ❷ Aluminium shaft & FiberComp™ handle
- ❸ Planting depth 150 mm
- ❹ Max. bulb size 55 mm



Ergo™ Bulb planter

- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth allow it to pass easily through dense soil
- Stainless steel shaft & FiberComp™ handle

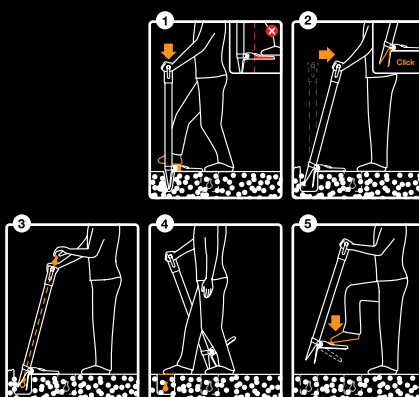


Solid™ Hand bulb planter

- Durable, glass fiber reinforced plastic body
- Comfortable handle for loosening the soil
- Circular motion and sharp teeth help to pass through tight ground
- Easy-to-clean surface



How to use



Planting Tools

Xact™ Standing Bulb Planter

Height: 105,3cm	Length: 31cm	Width: 30cm	Weight: 2kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 2 0



- Allows you to plant bulbs and small saplings up to 50mm, without bending or kneeling.
- Durable, lightweight aluminium shaft has a bladed end and stepping pedal for effortless hole creation.
- A locking mechanism on the stepping pedal holds the blade open, allowing you to drop your bulb through the top of the planter for perfect placement.
- Pull planter from the ground, cover your bulb, and tap down with your foot.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.

Ergo™ Standing Bulb Planter

Height: 99,5cm	Length: 10,5cm	Width: 27,5cm	Weight: 1,93kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 3 7



- Digs and fills holes for less time kneeling and bending.
- Non-slip standing board allows you to easily push the tool into the ground.
- Cone features sharp teeth for powering through even tough soil.
- Handle trigger releases soil over the bulb and hole for quick, efficient planting.
- Shaft is made of durable steel for years of reliable use.
- Planting depth up to 150 mm.


Solid™ Hand Bulb Planter

Height: 24,3cm	Length: 10,3cm	Width: 11,7cm	Weight: 0,25kg	Retail box: 12	Old art. no. -	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 4 4



- Ideal for quick and precise planting of bulbs and seedlings.
- Blade has teeth for fast and efficient digging using a circular motion.
- Planter features measuring guide on side for accurate depth.
- A simple trigger opens the blade to release soil over the hole and bulb.
- Suited for bulbs up to 65 mm wide and planting depth of up to 125 mm.
- Made of durable, weather-resistant FiberComp™.

Solid™ Planting Tools

Solid™ Seed Planting Trowel					Art.no. 1057641	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 2 7 6
Height: 33 cm	Length: 6,4 cm	Width: 2,2 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art.no. -		



- Offers four seed-planting essentials in one lightweight, durable tool.
- Unique tool features a trowel, stylus, widger and measuring tool, all integrated into one 2-piece tool.
- Debossed, easy to read, English and metric measurements on trowel and widger won't fade or erode.
- Made of lightweight, rust-proof FiberComp® for superior durability.

Solid™ Planting Stick					Art.no. 1057080	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 5 1
Height: 26,2 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 16	Old art.no. -		



- Creates divots and holes for planting seeds at the correct depth.
- Measuring scale on tip of tool allows for depth of up to 150 mm.
- Unique L-shaped handle provides maximum torque and comfort.
- Lightweight, yet incredibly strong, FiberComp® construction is weather-resistant and easy to clean.

Solid™ Spreader					Art.no. 1057076	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 3 1 3
Height: 30 cm	Length: 13,1 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for accurate spreading of sand, salt, fertilizer and more.
- Easy-to-turn adjustment knob controls dosing while deploying your material. Choose from pour, fast flow or slower flow options.
- Easy-lock system allows for quick refilling with spreading materials.



Harvesting tools

Intuitive tools made with durable & lightweight materials for easy, quick harvesting

X-series™ Harvesting knife

Ideal for harvesting produce with thick stalks. It has a stainless steel blade with a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for slicing through fibrous stems.

Fixed-blade knife includes sheath and belt loop for storage, safety & convenience.



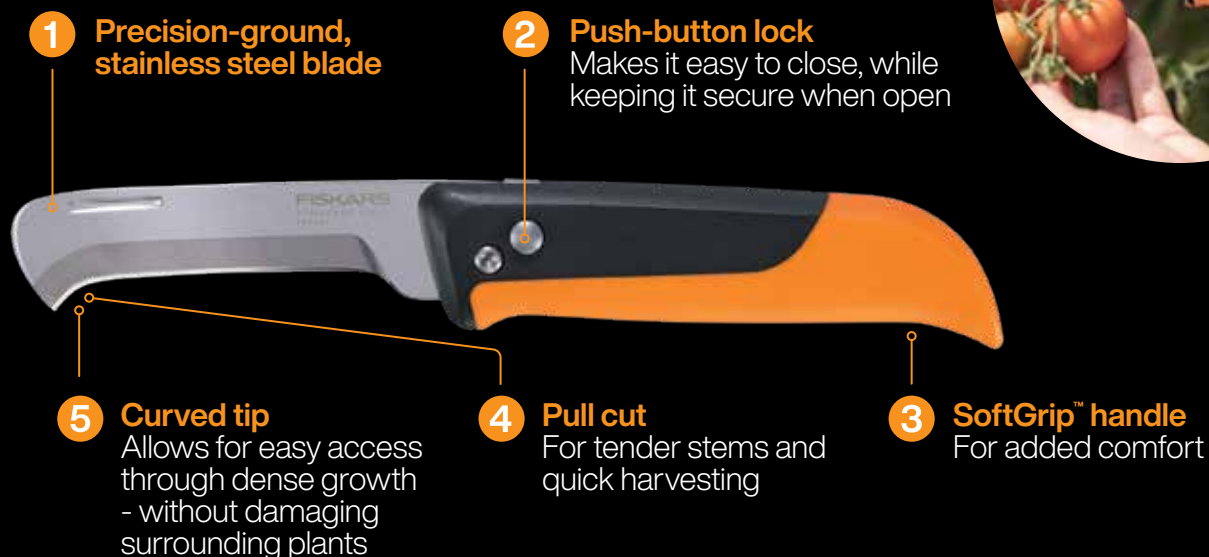
Plus™ Harvesting basket

Perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and tools.



X-series™ Folding produce knife

Ideal for clean and precise cuts on smaller stalks and stems. It folds for convenience and compact storage.



Harvesting Tools

X-series™ Folding produce knife K80					Art.no. 1062819	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 4 5
Height: 18,42 cm	Length: 1,83 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars® X-series™ Folding Produce Knife is ideal for harvesting from smaller stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade is curved at the tip, for easy access through dense growth without damaging surrounding plants.
- Foldable, ergonomic design offers comfort and compact storage.
- Blade length: 7,7 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

X-series™ Harvesting knife K82					Art.no. 1062830	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 5 2
Height: 34,62 cm	Length: 3,81 cm	Width: 6,99 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars® X-series™ Harvesting Knife is ideal for harvesting thick stalks and stems.
- Precision-ground, stainless steel blade has a flat tip for quick push cuts and a serrated section for saw cuts through fibrous plants.
- Extended tang for durability and ergonomic handle for comfort and control.
- Includes hard plastic sheath with belt loop.
- Blade length: 15 cm.
- 25-year warranty.

Plus Garden Harvest Basket					Art.no. 1062831	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 6 9
Height: 60,96 cm	Length: 13,67 cm	Width: 38,84 cm	Weight: 1,13 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars® Plus Garden Harvest Basket is perfect for collecting, transporting and washing your harvest and food gardening tools.
- Colander side has drain holes for washing freshly harvested produce, while enclosed side can be used for soaking or carrying clean produce or tools.
- Ergonomic side handles are ideal for two-handed carrying, while folding handles interlock for comfortable, one-handed use.
- Dimensions: 61 cm x 39 cm x 13 cm.

Solid™ Kneeling pad					Art.no. 1062832	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 9 7 6
Height: 1,91 cm	Length: 45,72 cm	Width: 27,94 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars® Solid™ Kneeling Pad prevents sore knees when working in the garden.
- Dual-layer construction provides lasting durability.
- Moisture-proof outer shell protects you from rough terrain.
- Soft foam inner cushion provides generous padding.
- Convenient handle makes carrying easy.
- Sized to offer plenty of room while working.
- Dimensions: 45,7 cm x 27,9 cm x 1,9 cm.

Digging

To make digging as easy as possible, you need a reliable spade suitable for the task. That's why we've developed a variety of spades and shovels including spades for digging in hard soil, edging and planting, as well as light spades for soft soil. We also have shovels designed to move sand, soil and snow.



XACT™

Gardening is a demanding pastime. Fiskars Xact™ digging tools will give you that extra push to take your gardening to a whole new level and make digging a truly pleasurable experience. Fiskars Xact digging tools fit you – combining the right length with lightweight material and durability.



ERGONOMIC™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for digging and composting – all for the most discerning gardener. The spades, shovels and forks have angled shafts and handles for reduced strain on backs, hands and wrists. A powder coating on the shafts also maximise grip and comfort.



SOLID™

Offering simple, affordable quality and expertise for every garden, Fiskars Solid™ range includes a wide variety of shovels, spades and forks designed to get the job done. With metal or FSC® certified wooden shafts, and straight or D-shaped handles, every Solid tool features the quality Fiskars is known for.

Xact™ Pointed SpadeArt.no. **1066729**

EAN

Height: **120 cm**Length: **8 cm**Width: **19,2 cm**Weight: **1,95 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Rounded SpadeArt.no. **1066730**

EAN

Height: **120 cm**Length: **8,9 cm**Width: **19,2 cm**Weight: **2,01 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

- Ideal for edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Comfortable handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ ShovelArt.no. **1066731**

EAN

Height: **130,4 cm**Length: **15,9 cm**Width: **22,3 cm**Weight: **2,19 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures comfort and control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Pointed SpadeArt.no. **1066732**

EAN

Height: **max 130 cm**Length: **8,2 cm**Width: **19,2 cm**Weight: **1,94 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **1001567**

- Ideal for digging holes, edging beds and removing small amounts of soil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic Rounded SpadeArt.no. **1066733**

EAN

Height: **max 130 cm**Length: **9,1 cm**Width: **19,2 cm**Weight: **1,99 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **1000620**

- Ideal for edging and planting in normal, grassy topsoil.
- Non-slip stepping board.
- Sharpened blade edge and sides that easily cut through soil and roots.
- Boron steel head is welded to a composite and steel shaft for ultimate durability.
- Measurement scale on blade for precise digging.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 110.8 cm to 130 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Telescopic ShovelArt.no. **1066734**

EAN

Height: **max 140 cm**Length: **15,9 cm**Width: **22,3 cm**Weight: **2,19 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -



- Ideal for moving soil, sand, gravel and other bulk materials.
- Wide, angled head allows you to shift materials quickly and with less strain on your back.
- Telescopic shaft extends from 120,8 cm to 140 cm.
- D-shaped handle with SoftGrip™ ensures digging comfort control.
- Ergonomic angled shaft that ensures ideal working position.

Xact™ Garden ForkArt.no. **1070716**

EAN

Height: **120 cm**Length: **6,9 cm**Width: **18,5 cm**Weight: **1,2 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -



- Ideal for breaking up and turning over tough, compacted soil.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Xact™ Telescopic Garden ForkArt.no. **1070717**

EAN

Height: **110-130 cm**Length: **6,9 cm**Width: **18,5 cm**Weight: **1,8 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -



- Ideal for aerating tough soil, raking over stones or weeds and moving tufts of grass while bordering.
- Features an exceptionally durable yet lightweight build that can be adjusted from 110-130 cm.
- Shaft and handle are angled to keep your body in a natural position, reducing strain while you work.
- Shaft includes non-slip grip which enhances control and insulates from cold.
- D-shaped handle is suitable for all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Ergonomic™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL Spade Black					Art.no. 1066707	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 6 8 9
Height: 130,5 cm	Length: 13,5 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,3 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Ergonomic™ Pro Pointed XL spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for driving into stone, clay and hard soils.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pro Drainage Shovel Black					Art.no. 1066709	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 0 2
Height: 130,7 cm	Length: 9,3 cm	Width: 15,8 cm	Weight: 2,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Ergonomic™ Pro Drain spade is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for trenching and digging up bulbs in tough soil, as well as splitting roots.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel Black					Art.no. 1066711	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 1 9
Height: 131,7 cm	Length: 17,3 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,26 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Ergonomic™ Pro Shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring heavy construction and garden materials like gravel, mulch, soil and sand.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete Shovel Black					Art.no. 1066713	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 2 6
Height: 123,9 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 27,4 cm	Weight: 2,4 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ergonomic™ Pro Concrete shovel is designed for demanding, specialised tasks and heavy lifting.
- Ideal for transferring and mixing and spreading heavy-duty and wet materials.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Angled shaft with non-slip grip offers added strength and improved ergonomics.

Ergonomic™ Perennial Spade S Grey					Art.no. 1066714	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 5 7
Height: 123 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,3 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Saw-toothed edge is ideal for cutting through roots and digging in rocky soil.
- D-shaped handle ensures a comfortable and firm grip.
- Tear-drop shaped steel shaft with a plastic coating makes it extremely durable, maximises grip and insulates from the cold.
- Sturdy welded connection between the blade and the shaft ensures rigid durability.


Ergonomic™ Pointed Spade

Height: 124,9 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1066708	EAN	
					Old art.no. 1001568		



- Ergonomic™ Pointed spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for aerating, stirring and turning soil, cutting through roots, and digging in stone, clay and hard soil.
- D-shaped handle is sized for working with or without gloves.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.


Ergonomic™ Rounded Spade

Height: 125 cm	Length: 13,5 cm	Width: 19,3 cm	Weight: 2,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1066710	EAN	
					Old art.no. 1001411		



- Ergonomic™ Rounded spade is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Sharp cutting edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Stepping board adds extra strength and makes driving into tough soil easier.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.


Ergonomic™ Shovel

Height: 131,7 cm	Length: 17,3 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,26 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1066712	EAN	
					Old art.no. 1001579		



- Ergonomic™ Shovel is optimised for comfort — working with your body.
- Wide scoop head is ideal for moving bulky materials, including gravel, sand and soil.
- Ergonomically shaped shaft with non-slip grip that insulates from the cold.
- Perfected lifting angle for improved comfort and optimal digging performance.


Ergonomic™ Compost Fork Grey

Height: 136 cm	Length: 10,7 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1070678	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Thin, forged tines are ideal for moving bulky materials like leaves, mulch, hay and cut grass.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

Ergonomic™ Garden Fork Grey

Height: 132,2 cm	Length: 10,8 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,2 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1070679	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Forged tines are ideal for breaking up soil.
- The shaft has an ergonomic lifting angle to minimise strain on back and shoulders.
- Angled handle keeps hands and wrists in a neutral position.
- Boron steel shaft has SoftGrip coating for cold insulation and firm grip.
- Forks are forged for increased strength and durability.

Solid™+ & Solid™ Spades, Shovels & Forks

Solid™+ Spade XL Blade					Art.no. 1067516	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 5 9
Height: 113,5 cm	Length: 14,2 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Spade XL Blade long shaft					Art.no. 1067517	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 6 6
Height: 126,5 cm	Length: 13,4 cm	Width: 20,5 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Solid™+ Spade, XL blade long shaft offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for digging in hard ground like stone and clay.
- Long, angled shaft provides ergonomic use for taller users.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Concrete Shovel					Art.no. 1067518	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 5 7 3
Height: 122,7 cm	Length: 14,1 cm	Width: 27,5 cm	Weight: 2,45 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Solid™+ Concrete Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for working with sand, gravel, wet concrete and other heavy-duty materials.
- Boron steel construction increases strength.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™+ Compost Fork					Art.no. 1071936	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 4 7 9
Height: 129 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 2,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars Solid+ Compost fork offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Pointed Spade FSC					Art.no. 1066721	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 1 7 7 1
Height: 108,5 cm	Length: 7,8 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 1014816		



- Solid™ Pointed spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Sharp, pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Rounded Spade FSCArt.no. **1066722**Height: **108,5 cm**Length: **8,4 cm**Width: **18 cm**Weight: **1,8 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **1014817**

EAN



- Solid™ Rounded spade with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel D Handle FSCArt.no. **1066723**Height: **123 cm**Length: **18 cm**Width: **23 cm**Weight: **2,1 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **1014818**

EAN



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Wood Shovel I Handle FSCArt.no. **1066724**Height: **143,5 cm**Length: **18 cm**Width: **23 cm**Weight: **2,1 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

EAN



- Solid™ Shovel with wood offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid™ Wood Garden Fork FSCArt.no. **1070676**Height: **112,6 cm**Length: **9,9 cm**Width: **18,5 cm**Weight: **1,5 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

EAN



- Forged steel tines are ideal for aerating and loosening soil and working the compost heap.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.


Solid™ Metal Car Spade

Height: 80 cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 18,2 cm	Weight: 1,42 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1066715	EAN	
					Old art. no. 1014809		



- Solid™ Car spade is conveniently sized to fit in the boot of your car.
- Pointed blade is ideal for digging out of snow, ice or mud in a hurry.
- Head is welded to metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Easy-to-see orange D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Pointed Spade

Height: 116,6 cm	Length: 12,1 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,85 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1066716	EAN	
					Old art. no. 1003455		



- Solid™ Pointed spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Pointed blade edge is ideal for general digging tasks and for cutting turf or roots.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.


Solid™ Metal Rounded Spade

Height: 116,6 cm	Length: 12,4 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 1,90 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1066717	EAN	
					Old art. no. 1003456		



- Solid™ Rounded spade offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Rounded blade edge is ideal for digging, edging and planting in standard, grassy topsoil.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Stepping board helps drive into tough soil.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.


Solid™ Metal Shovel D Handle

Height: 126,7 cm	Length: 17,6 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1066718	EAN	
					Old art. no. 1003457		



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- D-shaped handle is perfect for hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Shovel I Handle

Height: 149 cm	Length: 17,4 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1066720	EAN	
					Old art. no. -		



- Solid™ Shovel offers affordable quality for every garden.
- Durable, wide scoop is ideal for efficiently moving dirt, sand, gravel and other bulky garden materials.
- Head is welded to a strong metal shaft for optimal durability.
- Straight handle offers a traditional, seamless grip.

Solid™ Metal Garden ForkArt.no. **1070673**

EAN

Height: **120,4 cm**Length: **7,5 cm**Width: **18,5 cm**Weight: **1,7 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



- Ideal for aerating tough soil and turning compost.
- Boron steel head increases strength.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort and fits all hand sizes with or without gloves.

Solid™ Metal Compost ForkArt.no. **1070674**

EAN

Height: **126,2 cm**Length: **10,1 cm**Width: **22 cm**Weight: **1,6 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -




- Ideal for aerating soil and turning and spreading loose materials like grass, hay, weeds, leaves and other garden waste.
- Forged tines enhance strength in tough soil.
- D-shaped handle provides comfort.




QuikDrill™

Fiskars QuikDrill™ makes many garden tasks simpler, easier and more precise. It is a handy tool for planting flowers or bushes, or aerating and fertilizing the ground.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, S					Art.no. 1000636	EAN	
Height: 111cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 1,80 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134710		




- For planting bulbs, aerating and fertilizing soil and installing small posts.
- Drilling hole width 100 mm.
- Spare part available: 1000637.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, M					Art.no. 1000638	EAN	
Height: 111cm	Length: 15 cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 2,15 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134720		



- For perennial planting, aerating and mixing compost and installing medium sized posts.
- Drilling hole width 150 mm.

QuikDrill™ Garden Drill, L					Art.no. 1000640	EAN	
Height: 111cm	Length: 20 cm	Width: 51cm	Weight: 2,40 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134730		




- For planting hedges and trees, drilling compost holes and installing large posts.
- Drilling hole width 200 mm.
- Spare part available: 1000641.

Classic Spades & Forks

Fiskars Classic tools are originals featuring timeless design and attention to detail. Better with time, after a few years, you start wondering how long you've had them because it feels like they have always been there.


Classic Pointed Spade FSC

					Art.no. 1071935	EAN	
Height: 106 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Features a sharpened steel blade for driving into tough soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.


Classic Rounded Spade FSC

					Art.no. 1071933	EAN	
Height: 106 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 1,9 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.


Classic Rounded Spade Long Shaft FSC

					Art.no. 1071931	EAN	
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Features a sharpened steel blade for edging and planting.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.


Classic Perennial Spade FSC

					Art.no. 1071930	EAN	
Height: 104 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Features a sharpened steel blade with a unique saw-blade edge for planting and dividing perennials.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Head features depth measurements for precision and accuracy.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Garden Spade FSC

Height: 117 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1071929	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Features a reinforced steel head.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Pro Pointed Spade FSC

Height: 106 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1071927	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- The Frankfurt style wide and pointed spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.


Classic Shovel FSC

Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1071925	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.


Classic Digging Shovel Lacquered FSC

Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1071924	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		




- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into soft topsoil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.

Classic Shovel Lacquered FSC

Height: 126 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1071922	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		




- Features a wide scoop that efficiently moves bulky materials like mulch and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified and lacquered for long-lasting value.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.

Classic Drainage Spade FSC					Art. no. 1071921	EAN	
Height: 112 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 16 cm	Weight: 1,8 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		




- Features a sharpened blade for precise trenching.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle that fits hands of all sizes, with or without gloves.

Classic Pro Drainage Spade Long Blade FSC					Art. no. 1071920	EAN	
Height: 138 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 20 cm	Weight: 3,9 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. -		




- Features a sharpened blade for carving out trenches or ditches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Pro Drainage Shovel FSC					Art. no. 1071919	EAN	
Height: 129 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 14 cm	Weight: 1,7 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		




- Features a narrow scoop that clears debris from drains and trenches.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Shovel I Handle FSC					Art. no. 1071918	EAN	
Height: 145 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,2 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		



- Features a wide scoop for moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Digging Shovel FSC					Art. no. 1071917	EAN	
Height: 127 cm	Length: 14 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,1 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		



- Features a wide scoop with a stepping board for digging into bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Building Shovel FSCArt.no. **1071916**Height: **126 cm**Length: **14 cm**Width: **23 cm**Weight: **2,1 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Features a wide scoop perfect for moving piles of bulky materials like mulch, rock and soil.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.

Classic Pro Digging Spade Grey FSCArt.no. **1071915**Height: **112 cm**Length: **9 cm**Width: **36 cm**Weight: **2 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Features a sharpened steel blade that drives into hard soil.
- Spade head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Digging Fork FSCArt.no. **1071914**Height: **116 cm**Length: **9 cm**Width: **18 cm**Weight: **1,9 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for digging, turning and loosening soil.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.

Classic Manure Fork FSCArt.no. **1071912**Height: **125 cm**Length: **11 cm**Width: **26 cm**Weight: **2 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for moving and clearing manure and hay.
- Strong, narrow fork tines are made of boron steel for increased strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable D-shaped handle.


Classic Pro Lifting Fork FSCArt.no. **1071911**Height: **138 cm**Length: **14 cm**Width: **32 cm**Weight: **1,3 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -

EAN




- Ideal for lifting and moving straw and hay bales.
- Shovel head is made of boron steel for added strength.
- Authentic wood shaft is FSC® certified.
- Comfortable T-shaped handle.

Classic Rose rake S FSC					Art. no. 1077121	EAN	
Height: 166,4 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 23,2 cm	Weight: 0,832 kg	Retail box: -	Old art. no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Rose rake has a small metal head sized for clearing around delicate plants.
- Ideal for reaching around and in-between plant beds without causing harm to roots or stems.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 16 curved prongs FSC					Art. no. 1014786	EAN	
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 168 cm	Width: 41,4 cm	Weight: 1,1 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a large metal head with 16 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 14 straight prongs FSC					Art. no. 1014780	EAN	
Height: 165 cm	Length: 8,5 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 1,005 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a mid-sized metal head with 14 straight prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil, mulch and compost.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 14 curved prongs FSC					Art. no. 1003705	EAN	
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 168 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 1,03 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a mid-sized metal head with 14 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Soil rake 12 prongs FSC					Art. no. 1018603	EAN	
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 168 cm	Width: 30,5 cm	Weight: 0,97 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Soil rake has a small metal head with 12 curved prongs.
- Ideal for loosening and leveling soil while aiding in rock and weed removal.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Contractor rake 14 prongs FSC

Height: 10 cm	Length: 165 cm	Width: 59 cm	Weight: 1,13 kg	Retail box: 3	Art.no. 1014779	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Contractor rake has a robust metal head with 14 curved prongs.
- Ideal for heavy-duty projects like leveling gravel and thatching.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Dutch hoe push-pull FSC

Height: 11 cm	Length: 164 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,92 kg	Retail box: 3	Art.no. 1014796	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Dutch-style hoe has a dual-sided blade that enables a push-pull motion.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds just below soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Hoe FSC

Height: 9 cm	Length: 140 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 0,721 kg	Retail box: 5	Art.no. 1014794	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Optimal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).


Classic Cultivator 3 prongs FSC

Height: 13 cm	Length: 147 cm	Width: 12,3 cm	Weight: 0,73 kg	Retail box: 3	Art.no. 1014797	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Cultivator has 3 sharpened prongs that penetrate compact soil.
- Ideal for loosening soil during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Rose cultivator FSC

Height: 8 cm	Length: 147 cm	Width: 9,6 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retail box: 3	Art.no. 1018600	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Cultivator has 3 sharpened prongs that penetrate compact soil.
- Ideal for loosening soil during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Contractor hoe FSC

Height: 22 cm	Length: 90 cm	Width: 32 cm	Weight: 1,33 kg	Retail box: 5	Art. no. 1020747	EAN	
					Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Contractor hoe a narrow head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Pro Contractor hoe long FSC

Height: 122 cm	Length: 20,5 cm	Width: 32 cm	Weight: 1,4 kg	Retail box: 5	Art. no. 1014793	EAN	
					Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Contractor hoe a narrow, elongated head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Potato hoe FSC

Height: 3,5 cm	Length: 120 cm	Width: 12,4 cm	Weight: 1,2 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1003709	EAN	
					Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Potato hoe has a specialized fork head for breaking up soil.
- Ideal for working around root crops without damaging harvest.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.


Classic Pro Digging hoe grey FSC

Height: 17 cm	Length: 87 cm	Width: 35 cm	Weight: 1,79 kg	Retail box: 3	Art. no. 1005047	EAN	
					Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Classic Digging hoe a narrow, elongated head that efficiently penetrates soil.
- Ideal for breaking up roots and weeds during plant bed preparation.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Shaft for soil rake FSC

Height: 2,9 cm	Length: 161,5 cm	Width: 2,9 cm	Weight: 0,675 kg	Retail box: 4	Art. no. 1005035	EAN	
					Old art. no. -		



- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).



Cultivating Tools

Fiskars cultivating tools are designed for comfortable planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding. The three different ranges offer a wide selection of tools from weeders to rose rakes.



X-SERIES™

Perfect tools covering all cultivating tasks with ultimate performance



EGRONOMIC™


Selected ergonomic tools for the most discerning gardener



SOLID™


All-purpose, basic garden tools

X-series™ Soil Care Tools

X-series™ Cultivator 3 Prongs					Art.no. 1027040	EAN	
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 172 cm	Width: 14,8 cm	Weight: 0,885 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for penetrating and loosening dense, compacted soil.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Dutch hoe					Art.no. 1027041	EAN	
Height: 4 cm	Length: 170 cm	Width: 12,4 cm	Weight: 0,805 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for uprooting weeds below soil surface.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Push-Pull weeder					Art.no. 1027042	EAN	
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 167,5 cm	Width: 13,5 cm	Weight: 0,765 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for weeding between plants without causing damage.
- Extremely efficient and durable double-bladed stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

X-series™ Weeding knife					Art.no. 1027112	EAN	
Height: 2,9 cm	Length: 173 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 0,735 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for removing weeds and moss in between pavers.
- Extremely efficient and durable stainless steel.
- Hardened aluminium shaft with a unique profile reduces weight without sacrificing strength.
- SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple hand positions.
- Convenient hanging hole for out-of-the-way storage and organisation.

Ergonomic™ Soil Care Tools

Ergonomic™ Cultivator					Art.no. 1076978	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 6 2
Height: 19 cm	Length: 173 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,782 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for loosening and tilling the soil before planting.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.
- Durable boron steel head with sharp teeth.

Ergonomic™ Hoe					Art.no. 1076979	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 7 9
Height: 19 cm	Length: 166 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up soil.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.
- Durable boron steel head with sharp blade.

Ergonomic™ Weeder					Art.no. 1077110	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 8 6
Height: 17 cm	Length: 166 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,7 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		

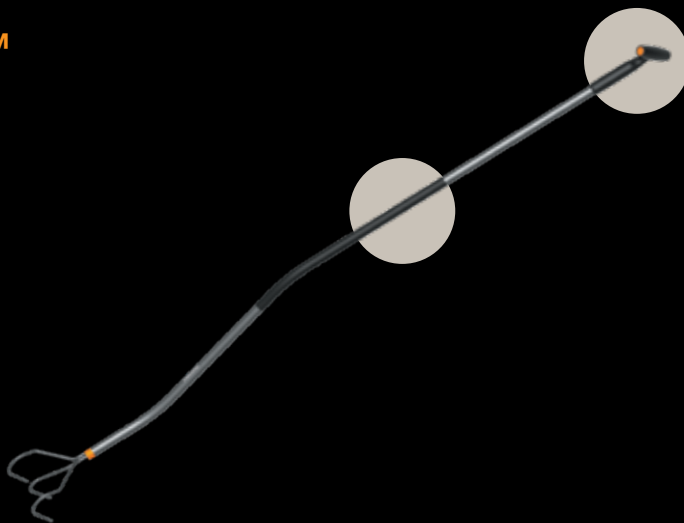



- Ideal for removing weeds between rows of plants or to loosen the soil.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic coating on handle optimises secondary grip and comfort.
- Durable boron steel head.

Fiskars Ergonomic™

Beautifully designed and realised, Fiskars Ergonomic™ is a perfect selection of tools for cultivating, planting, digging, shovelling and composting – all for the most discerning gardener.


- Teardrop-shaped shaft enables ergonomic working positions
- T-shaped head for easy storage
- Plastic coating on shaft maximises grip and comfort
- Boron steel material for strength



Ergonomic™ Push-pull weeder					Art.no. 1077111	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 0 9 3
Height: 17 cm	Length: 170 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,725 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for removing weeds from vegetable beds and large surfaces.
- Dual-bladed to allow effective and practical push-pull motion.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop-shaped grip provides a natural grasp.
- T-shaped handle for a comfortable wrist position.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.
- Sharp, durable boron steel head.

Ergonomic™ Soil rake with curved shaft					Art.no. 1077112	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 0 9
Height: 16 cm	Length: 162 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 1,1kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for preparing planting beds, levelling the ground and raking branches or spreading mulch.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Ergonomic™ Soil rake					Art.no. 1077113	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 1 6
Height: 6 cm	Length: 158 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,775 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for preparing plant beds, levelling the ground and raking branches or spreading mulch.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Wood Soil Care tools

Solid™ Wood Push-pull weeder FSC					Art.no. 1077119	EAN	
Height: 171,5 cm	Length: 5 cm	Width: 15,5 cm	Weight: 0,825 kg	Retail box: -	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool with dual-sided blade that allows a push-pull motion.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds just below soil surface.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Soil rake 16 straight prongs FSC					Art.no. 1011600	EAN	
Height: 7 cm	Length: 161 cm	Width: 41 cm	Weight: 1 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Soil rake 14 curved prongs FSC					Art.no. 1011598	EAN	
Height: 7 cm	Length: 165 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,9 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Rose rake FSC					Art.no. 1011597	EAN	
Height: 6 cm	Length: 173 cm	Width: 24,5 cm	Weight: 0,8 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool sized for clearing around delicate plants.
- Smaller-sized head ideal for reaching around and in-between plant beds without causing harm to roots or stems.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.

Solid™ Wood Dutch hoe 150mm FSC					Art.no. 1011615	EAN	
Height: 12 cm	Length: 159 cm	Width: 15 cm	Weight: 0,728 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use, Dutch-style hoe for working between rows.
- Ideal for uprooting weeds and breaking up dense soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Hoe FSCArt.no. **1011613**Height: **9 cm**Length: **168,5 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,77 kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for cutting out weeds.
- Hardened steel head penetrates through tough soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Cultivator FSCArt.no. **1011614**Height: **12 cm**Length: **146 cm**Width: **12,5 cm**Weight: **0,8 kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Easy-to-use tool for loosening soil.
- Hardened steel prongs penetrate through tough soil.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Wood Soil rake 12 prongs FSCArt.no. **1014811**Height: **6,5 cm**Length: **155 cm**Width: **30 cm**Weight: **0,87 kg**Retail box: **4**


Old art.no. -

EAN




- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).

Solid™ Soil Care tools

Solid™ Soil Rake					Art.no. 1016036	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 5 1
Height: 7 cm	Length: 154 cm	Width: 36 cm	Weight: 0,67 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Easy-to-use tool for raking and leveling soil.
- Ideal for distributing stones and mulch.
- Curved tines prevent buildup.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Cultivator					Art.no. 1016034	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 4 4
Height: 12 cm	Length: 167 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,675 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for loosening soil.
- Hardened steel prongs penetrate through tough soil.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.

Solid™ Hoe					Art.no. 1016035	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 7 1 3 7
Height: 14 cm	Length: 155 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 0,62 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Easy-to-use tool for cutting out weeds.
- Hardened steel head penetrates through tough soil.
- Durable, lightweight aluminum shaft.



Ready, set, fall!

FISKARS

Tools for fall
fiskars.com

Nursery Tools

Fiskars nursery tools are ergonomically designed with rounded edges to minimise soil and root damage while planting, cultivating, weeding and seeding.



XACT™ PLANTERS

Perfect tools covering all nursing tasks with ultimate performance

PREMIUM PLANTERS

Ergonomically designed for comfortable planting

ERGO™ PLANTERS

Robust nursery tools for demanding cultivating tasks

SOLID™ PLANTERS


Lightweight and rust-free nursery tools

Xact™ Hand Tools

Xact™ Trowel					Art.no. 1027043	EAN	
Height: 37,5cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 8,3cm	Weight: 0,28kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Ideal for digging while planting, taking up plants and turning up soil.
- Large stainless steel head with sharpened edges moves more soil, faster, while cutting easily through tough turf.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Hand Rake					Art.no. 1027044	EAN	
Height: 44,3cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,3cm	Weight: 0,20kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fan shaped hand rake is the perfect tool for raking up leaves, weeds and grass cuttings in small flowerbeds and hard-to-reach areas.
- Perfectly finished stainless steel head with 7 prongs provide ultimate precision and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Small Weeding Knife					Art.no. 1027045	EAN	
Height: 33,8cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 9,4cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Dual blade weeding knife for removing weeds and moss between paving stones and patios.
- Precisely finished stainless steel blades provide ultimate performance and control.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.

Xact™ Extractor					Art.no. 1027046	EAN	
Height: 39,6cm	Length: 3,6cm	Width: 4,3cm	Weight: 0,26kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Effective hand extractor for removing deep rooted weeds with minimal soil adhesion.
- Long, sharp stainless steel blade provides precision and efficiency.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.


Xact™ Cultivator					Art.no. 1027047	EAN	
Height: 32,3cm	Length: 6,2cm	Width: 9,2cm	Weight: 0,26kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Durable and functional cultivator for loosening soil, removing weeds and aerating soil.
- Large and sharp stainless steel tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle allows for multiple handle positions, while its longer length brings balance and extra power when needed.
- Convenient hanging hole on handle for easy storage.


Premium Planters™ Nursery Tools

Fiskars Premium Planters™ tools are constructed with added durability for repetitive tasks and heavy use in tough, hard ground.

Premium Planters™ Trowel					Art.no. 1000726	EAN	
Height: 37,5cm	Length: 5,7cm	Width: 8,7cm	Weight: 0,13kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 137200		



- For planting and transplanting in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.

Premium Planters™ Transplanter					Art.no. 1000727	EAN	
Height: 27,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 137210		



- For planting and weeding in hard ground.
- Perfect for use in narrow bed layouts and on balconies.
- Stainless steel blade.

Premium Planters™ Cultivator					Art.no. 1000728	EAN	
Height: 25cm	Length: 5cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 137220		



- For aerating and loosening soil in hard ground.
- Stainless steel blade.

Ergo™ Hand Tools

Ergo™ Trowel					Art.no. 1027017	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 1 8
Height: 30 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for digging in tough soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Handle hang hole offers easy storage.

Ergo™ Transplanter					Art.no. 1027018	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 2 5
Height: 30 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 5,5 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for transplanting small plants and flowers.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Gradation marks on the blade make it easy to measure depth for perfect transplants.

Ergo™ Cultivator					Art.no. 1027019	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 3 2
Height: 30,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for digging in tough soil and breaking up hardened dirt clods.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Large tines provide maximum soil contact to speed up work.

Ergo™ Cultivator Hoe					Art.no. 1027030	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 4 9
Height: 30,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 18 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for loosening, aerating and shaping tough soil.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Sharpened hoe blade breaks up hard soil easily.
- Large cultivator tines provide maximum soil contact to speed work.
- Handle hang hole offers easy storage.

Ergo™ Weeding Knife					Art.no. 1027031	EAN 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 7 5 6
Height: 31 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 2,5 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	



- Ideal for removing dandelions, thistles and other invasive plants.
- Lightweight, ergonomically shaped handle feels natural in your hand and helps reduce fatigue.
- Steel head won't break while digging in dense soil.
- Sharpened forked tip helps you remove weeds by the roots.

Solid™ Nursery Tools

Solid™ Planters Trowel					Art.no. 1071899	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 5 4
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 4,9cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	Old art.no. 1000694		



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for breaking up soil and digging small holes in planters and garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Transplanter					Art.no. 1072101	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 7 8
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 6cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	Old art.no. 1000695		



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Ideal for transplanting small plants in tight spaces.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Cultivator					Art.no. 1072102	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 8 5
Height: 27,4cm	Length: 8,1cm	Width: 8,2cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 16	Old art.no. 1001600		



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide tines are angled to loosen compact soil and remove weeds in garden beds.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Weed Fork					Art.no. 1072103	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 9 2
Height: 27,7cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 8,2cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 16	Old art.no. 1000696		



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Narrow, curved tines aerate soil, remove rocks and weeds and spread compost over small areas.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.

Solid™ Planters Hoe					Art.no. 1072100	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 5 7 6 1
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 18,9cm	Width: 7,4cm	Weight: 0,12kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. 1001601		



- * Made from 65% recycled plastic with fibreglass for durability.
- Wide, flat edge for digging seed furrows or chopping up tough roots.
- Forked edge for aerating soil and removing weeds and rocks.
- UV resistant.
- Convenient hang hole offers easy storage options.



Yard Cleaning





New! Patio & Yard Brooms

Fiskars offers a range of brooms that make light work of outdoor yard and garden clearing, including front doors, sidewalks, driveways, garages, stairs, wooden decks and more.

Our brooms' ingeniously-designed heads combine attractive design with functionality and durability.

Features & benefits

1 Easy storage

Functional grip knob offers a comfortable grip & easy storage solution

2 Durable materials & construction

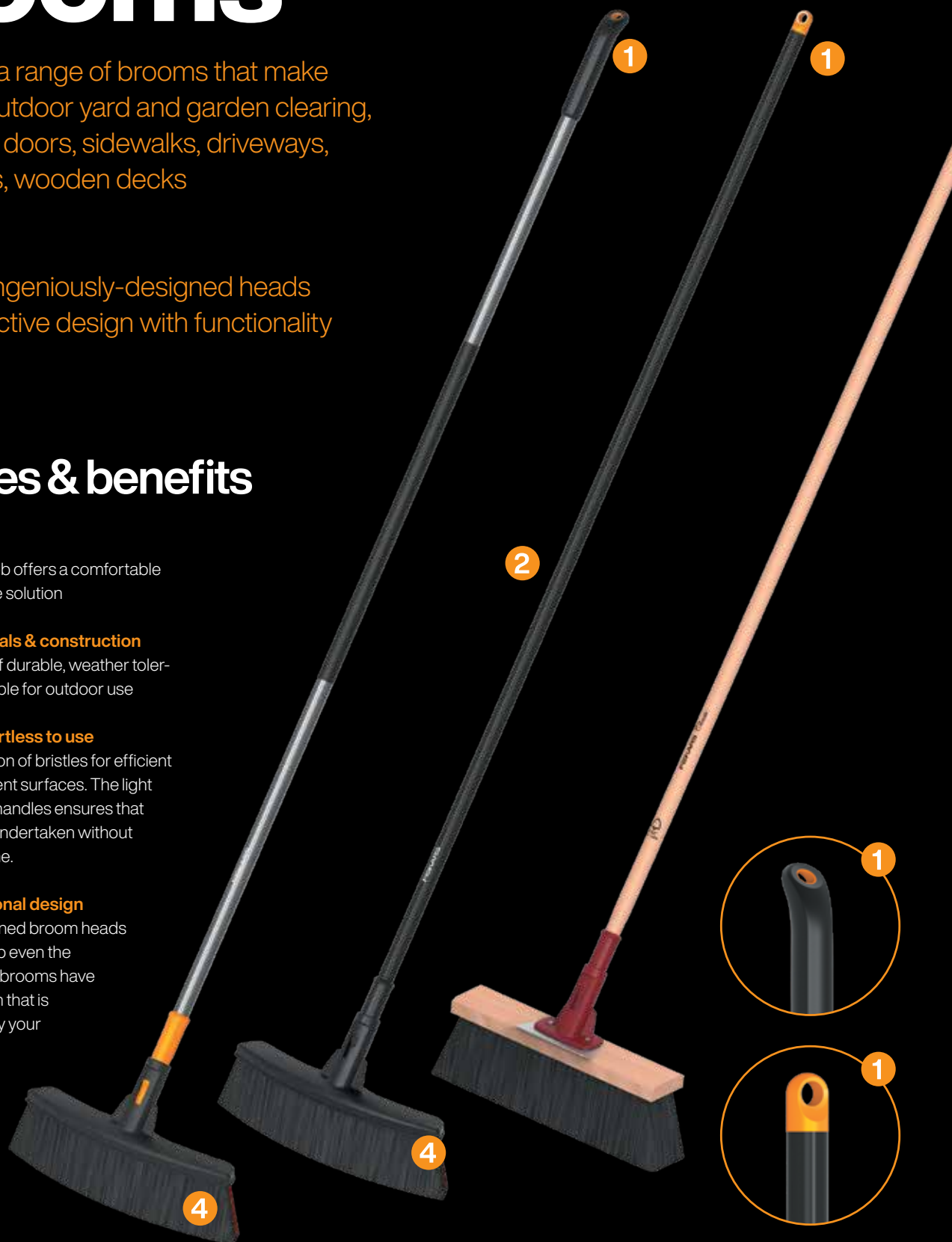
Perfect selection of durable, weather tolerant materials suitable for outdoor use

3 Efficient & effortless to use


Optimal combination of bristles for efficient sweeping of different surfaces. The light weight aluminium handles ensures that sweeping can be undertaken without fatigue or back ache.

4 Modern functional design

Purposefully designed broom heads that reach & sweep even the tightest spots. The brooms have an aesthetic design that is pleasant to have by your front door.



New! Classic Brooms

Classic Yard broom 15 rows FSC					Art.no. 1077123	EAN	
Height: 13 cm	Length: 171 cm	Width: 30 cm	Weight: 1,1 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Broom, S has 15 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Yard broom 17 rows FSC					Art.no. 1077124	EAN	
Height: 13 cm	Length: 171 cm	Width: 35 cm	Weight: 1,1 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Broom, M has 17 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Yard broom 20 rows FSC					Art.no. 1077125	EAN	
Height: 13 cm	Length: 171 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 1,2 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Broom, L has 20 rows of high-quality bristles used for tidying up patios, pavement and other yard areas.
- Ideal for clearing away leaves, grass and other garden and lawn debris.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Paving brush FSC					Art.no. 1014791	EAN	
Height: 4 cm	Length: 141 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,665 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Paving brush has heavy-duty bristles for scraping away moss, dirt and other buildup.
- Ideal for clearing paved walls and edges.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

Classic Pavement weeder FSC					Art.no. 1005045	EAN	
Height: 7 cm	Length: 137 cm	Width: 3 cm	Weight: 0,586 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars Classic Pavement weeder has sharp, curved blade for cutting through invasive roots.
- Ideal for working along edges and in-between paved areas.
- Wooden shaft is FSC® certified (FSC C108780).
- Durable yet flexible tines grab debris without clogging.
- Hanging loop for easy, out-of-the-way storage.
- With timeless design and attention to details, Fiskars Classic Tools just keep getting better year after year.

New! Ergonomic™ Brooms

Ergonomic™ Broom curved shaft					Art.no. 1077114	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 2 3
Height: 20 cm	Length: 165 cm	Width: 43 cm	Weight: 1,1kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for clearing yard debris from garages, driveways and other larger spaces.
- Wide, sturdy head with durable bristles effective on uneven ground.
- Curved shaft improves the position of the back while working.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.


Ergonomic™ Broom					Art.no. 1077115	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 7 1 3 0
Height: 11 cm	Length: 171 cm	Width: 39 cm	Weight: 0,795 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for clearing patios, wooden decks, balconies and terraces.
- Curved bristle head effectively sweep garden leaves and debris.
- Teardrop shaped handle provides an ergonomic grip.
- Hanging loop offers out-of-the-way storage.
- Plastic-coated handle maximises grip and comfort.

Solid™ Brooms


Solid™ All purpose Yard broom L

Height: 12,5 cm	Length: 172 cm	Width: 48 cm	Weight: 0,871 kg	Retail box: 2	Art.no. 1025926	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div>  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 8 5



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scraping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.


Solid™ All purpose Yard broom M

Height: 10 cm	Length: 169 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1025921	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div>  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 3 7 8



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.


Solid™ All purpose Yard broom M head

Height: 20 cm	Length: 37,5 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Art.no. 1025930	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div>  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 2 2



- All-purpose yard broom for cleaning pavements, patios and other yard areas.
- Offers a clean sweep of all garden leaves and debris.
- The ends of the broom curve inwards, making it ideal for cleanly gathering and sweeping garden leaves and debris.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part for Solid™ All purpose broom, M (1025921).

Solid™ All purpose Yard broom L head

Height: 20 cm	Length: 47 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,565 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1025931	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div>  6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 1 0 4 3 9



- All-purpose yard broom for clearing pavements, patios and other large areas like driveways and garages.
- Cleanly sweeps garden leaves and debris, while featuring a scraping edge for stubborn dirt.
- PowerClean™ combines soft and hard bristles for efficient sweeping.
- Modern, functional, lightweight design for better ergonomics.
- Use with Solid™ Shaft (1014913).
- Spare part to Solid™ All purpose yard broom, L (1025926).

Kids Tools



MyFirst Fiskars Kids Tools

MyFirst Fiskars Shovel					Art.no. 1001421	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 8 0 4
Height: 88,1cm	Length: 10,7cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 0,28kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 138180		



• Fibre reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Spade					Art.no. 1001420	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 7 0 5
Height: 91cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 16,8cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 138170		

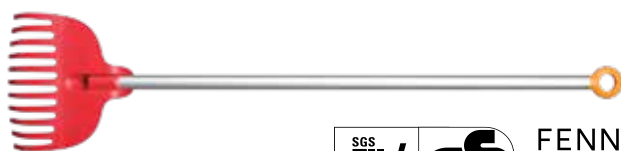


• Fibre-reinforced plastic scoop for maximum functionality and long-term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Rake					Art.no. 1001419	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 6 0 6
Height: 86,8cm	Length: 3,9cm	Width: 19cm	Weight: 0,17kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 138160		



• Flexible plastic tines for maximum functionality and long term durability.



FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION


MyFirst Fiskars Broom					Art.no. 1001418	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 8 1 5 0 7
Height: 80,3cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 19,8cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 138150		



• Thick, but soft plastic bristles for maximum comfort, functionality and long-term durability.




FENNIaprize 14
HONORARY MENTION

MyFirst Fiskars Trowel + Cultivator Set					Art.no. 1062471	EAN	
Height: 24 cm	Length: 3,4 cm	Width: 7 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 24	Old art.no. -		




- Long handles allow for multiple grips.
- Made of fibre-reinforced materials for durability.

MyFirst Fiskars 4pc Short-handled Set					Art.no. 1062472	EAN	
Height: 33,3 cm	Length: 5,7 cm	Width: 22,86 cm	Weight: 1 kg	Retail box: 18	Old art.no. -		



- Quality, lightweight tools are right-sized for kids' hands.

MyFirst Fiskars Essentials Set					Art.no. 1062473	EAN	
Height: 88,1 cm	Length: 10,7 cm	Width: 19 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.

MyFirst Fiskars Clean-up Set					Art.no. 1062474	EAN	
Height: 86,3 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 19,8 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Lightweight, yet strong, aluminium handles resist rust.
- Durable, fibre-reinforced plastic heads.
- Broom features strong, flexible bristles for effective sweeping.



**Designed for
small hands and
big imaginations**

Fiskars QuikFit™

Click & Reach **p.135**

Click & Clean **p.137**

Click & Grow **p.140**







reddot design award
winner 2010

Smart and safe

Featuring interchangeable heads and handles, Fiskars QuikFit™ offers safe, smart, neat and transportable solutions for all your garden tasks.



Shaft L
+ Saw

↑ 6 m
reach

Shaft M
+ Saw

↑ 3,5 m
reach



Click & Reach

Within the Click & Reach range, QuikFit™ offers easy solutions for those hard-to-reach tasks, paying special attention to safety. Forget the ladder when sawing high branches or cleaning gutters – let QuikFit™ do the job from the ground up.



Click & Clean

Within the Click & Clean range, QuikFit™ offers easy solutions for cleaning your lawn and yard, with special attention paid to functionality and storage efficiency. With their unique and smart design, QuikFit™ rakes and brooms allow you to tidy up your garden with minimal effort, all while keeping your shed neat and clutter-free.



Click & Grow

Within the Click & Grow range, QuikFit™ offers easy and mobile solutions for cultivating vegetables and flowers in your garden, summer cottage or city allotment. The unique space-saving system, where one shaft can be used with several tool heads, makes transportation and storage easy.

QuikFit™ Click & Reach



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Tree Cutter

Height: 44 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136525	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 6 5 2 5 5



- Enhanced cutting power (x12) with PowerReel™ mechanism.
- No external ropes on the cutting head allows you to easily reach any branch.
- Anvil cutting action for dry and hard wood.
- Cut capacity: Ø 32 mm.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Curved Saw

Height: 65cm	Length: 6cm	Width: 14cm	Weight: 0,32kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136527	EAN	 5 905568 365279



- Pull saw with hardened steel blade with a length of 360 mm.
- Top-hook ensures non-slip steadiness while pulling.
- Bottom knife ensures a clean and precise finishing cut from below the branch.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Fruit Picker

Height: 41cm	Length: 8,5cm	Width: 16,8cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. 136950	EAN	 5 905568 369505



- Broad opening makes it easy to pull fruit off the branch, while an optimal design directs the fruit to the end of the tips.
- Machine washable, mesh bag catches the harvest, allowing you to see your yield.
- Durable, lightweight FiberComp™ design.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L, Telescopic Shaft M and Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Gutter Cleaner

Height: 26cm	Length: 7cm	Width: 34cm	Weight: 0,34kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135542	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 4 2 3




- Brush and scraper combination offers a full complement of gutter cleaning capabilities.
- Adjustable angle ensures optimal positioning of tool safely from the ground.

Recommended Shaft: Telescopic Shaft L and Telescopic Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Click & Reach



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Telescopic Shaft, M					Art.no. 1000666	EAN	 5 905568 360427
Height: 140 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 1,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136042		



- Specially designed for hard-to-reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 4 metres.
- Fits conveniently into most cars.
- Dual locking system for maximum safety.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Adjustable shaft length from 1400 - 2400 mm.

QuikFit™ Telescopic Shaft, L					Art.no. 1000665	EAN	 5 905568 360328
Height: 228,5 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 9,5 cm	Weight: 1,55 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 136032		



- Especially designed for hard to reach tasks in the garden with a reach of up to 6 m.
- Dual locking system for maximum safety.
- Lightweight aluminium construction.
- Adjustable shaft length from 2280 - 4000 mm.

QuikFit™ Click & Clean



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Leaf Rake, L					Art.no. 1000642	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 0 1 3 8
Height: 41,5 cm	Length: 6 cm	Width: 51 cm	Weight: 0,32 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135013		



- Wide rake for gathering fallen leaves and grass cuttings.
- Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort.
- 25 soft and flexible, high-quality PBT plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Leaf Rake Metal					Art.no. 1000644	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 2 0 1 9
Height: 59 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 45 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135201		



- For removing loose moss and grass cuttings from the lawn.
- 22 flexible steel prongs.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Gather Rake					Art.no. 1000656	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 3 1
Height: 26 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 56,7 cm	Weight: 0,93 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 135514		



- Wide rake for gathering leaves and cutting waste from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Aerator Rake					Art.no. 1000655	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 3 2 4
Height: 36 cm	Length: 8,2 cm	Width: 35,5 cm	Weight: 0,99 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 135513		



- For removing moss and thatch from lawn areas.
- Hardened carbon steel head.

Recommended Shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Leaf Rake, S					Art.no. 1000659	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 5 1 5
Height: 41 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135551		




- Convenient small leaf rake for clearing around narrow beds and borders.
- Tines work in a pull direction for more comfort with less effort.
- 11 soft and flexible, high-quality PBT plastic tines withstand bending.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Flower Rake					Art.no. 1001412	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 3 5 5 2 2
Height: 48,5 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135552		



- Durable FiberComp™ frame with 7 steel tines.
- 13 cm working width - ideal for nursery spaces and narrow plant beds.


Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Lawn Edger					Art.no. 1000690	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 5 4 0 4 5 4
Height: 35 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 19,7 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136526		



- Easily clear space between your lawn and hard surfaces by stepping on the blade and driving it deep into the soil.
- Great for edging borders.
- Hardened boron steel head with flat top.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Yard Broom					Art.no. 1001417	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 2 4
Height: 29 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,33 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135532		



- All-purpose yard broom.
- Featuring PowerClean™ soft and hard combing bristles for efficient sweeping.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Patio Broom					Art.no. 1001416	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 3 1
Height: 31 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,34 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135533		



- For sweeping smooth surfaces like patios, wooden decks and polished concrete floors.
- Wide brush head and soft bristles allow for fast, efficient sweeping.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Sweeping Broom					Art.no. 1001415	EAN	 5 9 0 5 5 6 8 3 5 5 3 4 8
Height: 39,5 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 26 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135534		




- A modern take on the traditional sweeping broom.
- Robust construction and long bristles make it ideal for use on coarser debris, leaves, etc..

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Paving Brush					Art.no. 1000657	EAN	 5 905568 355225
Height: 32,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,19 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135522		



- For removing moss and weeds from between paving slabs.
- Hardened steel front blade for stubborn moss and dirt.
- Steel bristles for scrubbing paving and slabs.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction for added durability and resistance to moisture.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Patio Knife					Art.no. 1000687	EAN	 5 905568 540393
Height: 33,5 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 7,5 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136521		



- Ideal tool for removing grass, moss and weeds from between slabs, block paving, wall corners and steps.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Straight Saw					Art.no. 1000692	EAN	 5 905568 365286
Height: 62 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 10 cm	Weight: 0,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136528		



- For sawing tasks in the garden.
- FiberComp™ slider and adaptor.
- Hardened steel blade with a length of 345 mm.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Click & Grow



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Soil Rake, 14 prongs					Art.no. 1000653	EAN	 5 905568 540300
Height: 27 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 0,44 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135511		



- For raking, leveling or smoothing seed beds that cover a wider area.
- 14 spikes of hardened carbon steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

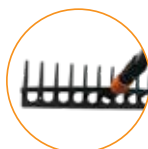
QuikFit™ Soil Rake, 16 prongs					Art.no. 1000654	EAN	 5 905568 540317
Height: 26,5 cm	Length: 8 cm	Width: 61,4 cm	Weight: 0,45 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135512		



- For raking, leveling or smoothing seed beds that cover a wider area.
- 16 tines of hardened carbon steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Universal Rake					Art.no. 1000643	EAN	 6 411501 350510
Height: 26 cm	Length: 11 cm	Width: 41 cm	Weight: 0,28 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135051		



- For raking and clearing long, loose grass, as well as leveling soil and sand or packing down soil while making planting beds.
- 12 FiberComp™ tines designed at a specific angle to help with ergonomic posture.
- Leveling function helps even soil beds.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Rose Rake					Art.no. 1000651	EAN	 5 905568 540355
Height: 29,5 cm	Length: 7,5 cm	Width: 24,3 cm	Weight: 0,22 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 135501		



- Unique head shape allows you to work between plants and stems without causing damage.
- Ideal for narrow bed layouts.
- 10 teeth of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L and M.

QuikFit™ Cultivator					Art.no. 1000680	EAN	 5 905568 540423
Height: 40 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,40 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136511		



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Cultiweeder					Art.no. 1000681	EAN	 5 905568 540416
Height: 41,5 cm	Length: 17,5 cm	Width: 12,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136512		



- For cultivating, scarifying, aerating and breaking up soil.
- Suitable for seed bed preparation and maintenance.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Grubber					Art.no. 1000685	EAN	 5 905568 365170
Height: 36,5 cm	Length: 10 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,36 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136517		



- For cultivating and aerating garden flower beds.
- Hardened carbon steel blade.

Recommended shaft: Shaft M and L.

QuikFit™ Hoe					Art.no. 1000677	EAN	 5 905568 540379
Height: 32,5 cm	Length: 9,5 cm	Width: 19,5 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136503		



- Efficient tool for removing weeds between rows of plants or breaking up the soil.
- Blade of stainless steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Push-Pull Weeder					Art.no. 1000738	EAN	 5 905568 540409
Height: 37,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 15,5 cm	Weight: 0,39 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 139970		



- Useful for weeding as it loosens the soil simply by pushing and pulling back and forth.
- Hardened boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Hoe, 3 functions					Art.no. 1000682	EAN	 5 905568 540430
Height: 42 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 13 cm	Weight: 0,27 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136513		




- For working around stems and in narrow spaces.
- Blade is sharpened on 3 sides to assist cultivating at different angles.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.

Recommended shaft: Shaft L.




reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Dutch Hoe					Art.no. 1000676	EAN	 5 905568 540362
Height: 38,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 12,5cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136502		



- Sharp, ground weeding blade for removing weeds, breaking up soil, creating seed rows or removing moss from patios.
- Blade of hardened boron steel.


Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Spiker					Art.no. 1000689	EAN	 6 411501 365248
Height: 39,5cm	Length: 10cm	Width: 20,5cm	Weight: 0,91kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 136524		



- Used for aerating smaller, narrower plots.
- Allows nutrients to penetrate the surface and helps seed, fertiliser, water, air and light to reach the roots.
- Hardened steel blades.


Recommended shaft: Shaft L.

QuikFit™ Cultivator, Angled					Art.no. 1000683	EAN	 5 905568 365156
Height: 40,5cm	Length: 8cm	Width: 9cm	Weight: 0,34kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136515		



- For loosening and aerating plant beds to optimise nutrient distribution.
- Tool design protects plants roots.
- Carbon steel head.


Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Double Scraper Hoe					Art.no. 1000734	EAN	 5 905568 375629
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 14,7cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,20kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 137562		



- Versatile use on patios and for removing grass, moss and weeds from between tiles and slabs.
- Can also be used to cultivate plant beds.
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Double Hoe					Art.no. 1000735	EAN	 5 905568 375728
Height: 28,2cm	Length: 14,3cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,19kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 137572		




- Versatile use with dual functionality.
- For breaking up soil, cultivating plant beds and weeding.
- Boron steel blades with carbon steel thong.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Trowel					Art.no. 1000730	EAN	 5 905568 375124
Height: 41cm	Length: 5,5cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,29kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 137512		



- For planting and transplanting.
- Boron steel head.


Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Weed Extractor					Art.no. 1000731	EAN	 5 905568 375223
Height: 42,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,23kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 137522		



- For planting and transplanting.
- Boron steel head.

Recommended shaft: Handle S and Shaft M.

QuikFit™ Shaft, L					Art.no. 1000661	EAN	 5 905568 540461
Height: 157cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,49kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136001		


- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.



QuikFit™ Shaft, M					Art.no. 1000664	EAN	 5 905568 360229
Height: 87,5cm	Length: 4cm	Width: 7,5cm	Weight: 0,31kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136022		



- Medium-length shaft can be used with nursery tools, cultivators and hoes.
- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.

QuikFit™ Handle, S					Art.no. 1000663	EAN	 5 905568 360120
Height: 25,5cm	Length: 4,5cm	Width: 8cm	Weight: 0,11kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. 136012		



- Small handle ideal for use with nursery tools.
- Teardrop-shaped, hardened aluminium shaft with SoftGrip™ for optimum comfort.
- Hang hole for easy storage.
- Shaft works with several heads for all-around use in the garden.



reddot design award
winner 2010

QuikFit™ Universal Adapter

Art.no. **1000617**

EAN



Height: **17,1cm**

Length: **4,3cm**

Width: **3cm**

Weight: **0,07kg**

Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. **130000**



- For connecting a variety of interchangeable heads produced by other manufacturers.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction.

Easy compatibility





Happiness is
homegrown
& handpicked

Wood Preparation

Over 300 years of axe expertise.

In the midst of the Finnish woodlands lies the small village of Fiskars, where the timeless traditions of crafting the highest quality hand tools have been passed down through the generations since 1649.

Norden axes & knives [p.150](#)

X-series axes [p.154](#)

Kindling tools [p.158](#)

WoodXpert™ [p.160](#)

Yard clearing tools [p.168](#)

Saws [p.170](#)

Other tools [p.173](#)

Knives [p.175](#)





Norden

Rooted in tradition, guided by nature

Since 1649, Fiskars has crafted the highest quality hand tools; developed, tested and refined in the Finnish woodlands we call home, and now trusted the world over. Fiskars Norden range of axes, knives and tools are built upon our rich tradition and deep expertise to reflect the essence of Nordic living – progressive design, strongly rooted in tradition.

Tools bearing the Norden stamp are intended to become cherished possessions, made of premium, beautiful, natural materials that last, modernized with high-performance features and technologies. Norden axes, knives and tools are not only meant to be admired, but to be used, tested, worn down, re-sharpened, well-loved, and to improve with time.





Norden Axes



With Norden axes, Fiskars returns to its deep roots. The finest hickory is used to craft a handle with the authentic and natural feel of the traditional wooden axes. Yet as with all its axes, Fiskars always insists on the highest possible performance. After thorough testing, you can be sure that the blade will always stay attached, while enjoying unparalleled performance, endurance and durability.

Fiskars Norden.
Pure performance.



Features & benefits

Ultimate safety

- ① Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connections
- ② Virtually unbreakable, FiberComp™ overstrike protection for lightweight, break- and shock-proof use
- ③ Hooked handle for secure grip & control

Unbeatable performance

- ④ Ultra stay-sharp blades are double-hardened to optimise strength in demanding situations.

Precision-ground cutting edge with low-friction coating.

- ⑤ Optimal weight balance
- ⑥ Optimally designed blades for chopping & splitting tasks

High quality, durable materials

- ⑦ High-quality, hickory wood handle made from sustainably managed forests
- ⑧ Carbon steel blades

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTION




The mark of
responsible forestry

MADE IN

FINLAND

Norden Axes


Norden Chopping Axe, N7					Art.no. 1051142	EAN	
Height: 38,6cm	Length: 3,3cm	Width: 17,2cm	Weight: 0,80kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



MADE IN FINLAND

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTIONreddot award 2019
best of the best

- Small universal hatchet for limbing, chopping & kindling.
- Its compact size makes it a perfect companion for camping, hiking and other outdoor activities.
- Product: 3,2 x 35,5 x 13 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.


Norden Chopping Axe, N10					Art.no. 1051143	EAN	
Height: 47,6cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 19,4cm	Weight: 1,21kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



MADE IN FINLAND

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTIONreddot award 2019
best of the best

- A great general tool for chopping & kindling tasks on the yard and small construction projects around the house.
- Its 44,5 cm handle makes it ideal for easy one-handed use.
- Product: 3,2 x 44,5 x 15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.


Norden Splitting Axe, N12					Art.no. 1051144	EAN	
Height: 52,6cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 19,4cm	Weight: 1,30kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



MADE IN FINLAND

FENNIAPRIZE 20
HONOURABLE MENTIONreddot award 2019
best of the best

- For easy splitting of small sized logs up to Ø 20 cm.
- Its 50 cm shaft size makes it a perfect size also for 2 handed use.
- Product: 3,2 x 49,5 x 15,2 cm.
- FSC® certified wood.

Premium Axe Blade Cover, XS					Art.no. 1057531	EAN	
Height: 18,8cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




- Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.
- Made of recycled leather 100% natural materials.
- Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place.
- High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.
- Water resistant for axe protection against rust.
- Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N7, X5, X7, A5 & A6.

Premium Axe Blade Cover, S					Art.no. 1057532	EAN	
Height: 20,5cm	Length: 3cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Premium axe blade cover for safe storage & carrying.
- Made of recycled leather 100% natural materials.
- Snap closure ensures that blade cover stays in place.
- High quality leather with reinforced edge for sheath durability.
- Water resistant for axe protection against rust.
- Suitable axe blade cover for Fiskars axe models N10, N12, X10, X11, A10 & A11.

Norden knives & sharpener

Norden Wood carving knife					Art. no. 1071897	EAN	
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,10 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		




- Beautifully designed to enhance your woodworking, carving and whittling.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand and is waxed for long-lasting durability. FSC® certified.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 78mm; total length: 196mm.

Norden Outdoor knife					Art. no. 1072090	EAN	
Height: 4,4 cm	Length: 26,3 cm	Width: 9,3 cm	Weight: 0,11 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		



- Beautiful and functional Outdoor knife excels at a range of tasks, from whittling and woodwork to camping, fishing and hunting.
- Made of natural, highest-quality materials and crafted to last generations.
- Stainless steel blade is easy to sharpen & maintain, resists rust.
- Natural birch wood handle is comfortable and secure in your hand.
- Wood handle is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is waxed for long-lasting durability.
- Included recycled leather sheath is lined for reliable safety and blade protection.
- Blade length: 98mm; total length: 215mm

Norden axe and knife sharpener					Art. no. 1071898	EAN	
Height: 5,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 5,9 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		



- Fiskars Norden Axe and knife sharpener optimises regular maintenance of axes and knives, guaranteeing cutting-edge sharpness.
- Sharpening slot ensures tool stays in place for safe sharpening.
- Ceramic grindstone efficiently sharpens in both directions.
- Ceramic finishing stone for fine-grinding.
- Authentic, natural birch wood body is FSC® certified (FSC C108780) and is comfortable in your hand.
- Recycled leather hanging loop for easy storage.
- Portable size is easy to take along on outdoor activities.

FISKARS®

Norden axes



- ✓ Ultimate blade performance
- ✓ FiberComp™ over-strike protection
- ✓ High quality Hickory wooden handle

Pure performance
www.fiskars.com



The mark of
responsible forestry

X-series™ Axes



Fiskars X-Series™

axes are designed for ultimate performance; masterfully balanced to optimise swing speed and amplify user power for efficient splitting. With ultra-sharp, forged steel blades engineered to disperse wood more effectively, double hardened for sharp edge retention. Low-friction blade coating enables glide through after impact and offers rust protection. Over-molded axe heads provides an inseparable connection to the shafts. The virtually unbreakable design includes a lightweight, remarkably strong, FiberComp™ handle that absorbs shock and offers superior overstrike protection.

The handles have an oversized grip-zone with strategically textured SoftGrip™ and hooked end for user comfort. Designed in Billnäs, Finland, building on more than three-and-a-half centuries of the world's best forged tools.

NEW DESIGN

New improved splitting blade design for improved spitting performance

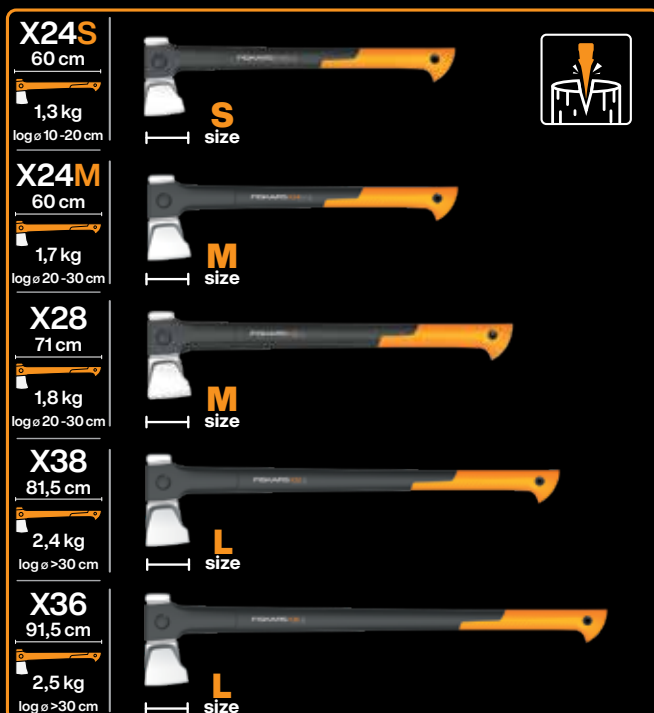
Wider cutting edge & wider splitting wedge improves splitting power & make the blades easier to remove from wood.

New ultra light hiking axe, masterfully designed for the outdoors

Light, sized for easy carrying, stowaway and comfortable single-handed use. It's orange handle is durable and easy-to-spot. Includes sheath for safety when driving tent stakes into the ground. With belt loop and reliable locking mechanism.

New ergonomically curved handle on small universal axes

provides a natural, comfortable wrist position during use.



Universal axes

Fiskars next-generation universal axes serve all manners of woodwork, chopping, carpentry and pruning. The range delivers a wonderful package of minimalist design and sharp-edged functionality with the right fit for all wood preparation tasks. Pick your size according to the task at hand. The Universal Axe's thin, wide edge ensures a clean, easy cut in fresh, resinous wood, like spruce or pine.



Splitting axes

Fiskars next-generation splitting axes are a true evolution of craftsmanship – purpose-designed for one strike splits of even the thickest logs. The special blade geometry and finish is complemented by a light sturdy shaft and perfect balance. Pick your size according to the task at hand.

The Splitting Axe features a unique cutting edge that easily slices into the wood, which the thick axe blade then pushes apart.

MADE IN

FINLAND

GUARANTEE
25
YEARS

X-series™ Chopping Axes

Ultra light hiking axe X13

Height: 33,5cm

Length: 3,0cm

Width: 14,0cm

Weight: 0,51kg

Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1069101

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- The X13 Ultra light hiking axe is 15% lighter than other compact X-series™ axes, making it an ideal companion for chopping, kindling, general camping and hiking tasks.
- Proprietary double-hardened, forged steel blade with blade-grinding which provides a sharper edge for superior contact and cleaner cuts.
- Low-friction blade coating glides through wood and protects against rust.
- The FiberComp™ handle is easy-to-spot, durable and light.
- Blade cover features a belt loop and a reliable locking mechanism for safety while carrying & driving tent stakes with the striking end.

X14 Chopping axe XS blade

Height: 38,7cm

Length: 3,2cm

Width: 17,3cm

Weight: 0,79kg

Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1069102

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- Ideal for limbing, kindling, general yard maintenance and carpentry.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Ergonomic handle provides a neutral, comfortable wrist position during use, with textured SoftGrip™ for a comfortable, secure hold.

X18 Chopping axe S blade

Height: 47,5cm

Length: 3,2cm

Width: 19,2cm

Weight: 1,12kg

Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1069103

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- Ideal for chopping kindling, general yard maintenance and carpentry.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Ergonomic handle provides a neutral, comfortable wrist position during use, with textured SoftGrip™ for a comfortable, secure hold.

X24 Chopping axe M blade

Height: 63,5cm

Length: 3,5cm

Width: 20,7cm

Weight: 1,59kg

Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1069104

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- Ideal for felling trees and all-purpose chopping.
- New improved forged steel blade design ensures clean, easy cuts.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Safest, undetachable axe head and shaft connection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

Xsharp™ Axe and Knife Sharpener

Height: 23,5cm

Length: 4cm

Width: 9cm

Weight: 0,09kg

Retail box: 4

Art.no. 1000601

Old art.no. 120740

EAN



MADE IN FINLAND



- 2 sharpeners in 1 for regular maintenance of your Fiskars axes and knives.
- Ceramic grind stone has clearly indicated cutting grooves for either axes or knives.
- Easy-to-use, optimised sharpening angle for Fiskars blades.
- Convenient portability.

X-series™ Splitting Axes

X24 Splitting axe S blade

Height: **63,0cm** Length: **3,5cm** Width: **19,4cm** Weight: **1,29kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1069105**

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN
FINLAND



- Ideal for splitting small to medium sized logs; 10-20cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X24 Splitting axe M blade

Height: **63,5cm** Length: **3,5cm** Width: **20,5cm** Weight: **1,74kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1069106**

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN
FINLAND



- Ideal for ideal for splitting medium sized logs; 20-30cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X28 Splitting axe M blade

Height: **74,5cm** Length: **3,5cm** Width: **21,0cm** Weight: **1,84kg** Retail box: **4**

Art.no. **1069107**

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN
FINLAND



- Ideal for ideal for splitting medium sized logs; 20-30cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X32 Splitting axe L blade

Height: **85,0cm** Length: **4,2cm** Width: **22,4cm** Weight: **2,52kg** Retail box: **2**

Art.no. **1069108**

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN
FINLAND



- Ideal for splitting large logs, more than 30 cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

X36 Splitting axe L blade

Height: **95,0cm** Length: **3,4cm** Width: **22,5cm** Weight: **2,50kg** Retail box: **2**

Art.no. **1069109**

Old art.no. -

EAN



MADE IN
FINLAND



- Ideal for splitting large logs, more than 30 cm diameter.
- New improved forged steel blade design adds power and makes the blade easier to remove from wood.
- Proprietary blade-grinding provides a sharp edge, double-hardened to maintain its sharp edge longer.
- Low-friction blade coating for easy glide through & rust protection.
- Ultralight & durable FiberComp™ shaft construction is virtually unbreakable & offers superior overstrike protection.
- Perfected weight balance for more power at impact.
- Oversized, textured SoftGrip™ grip zone for comfort and control.

Kindling tools

New

The perfect companions to Fiskars axes & hatchets: dedicated tools for the last phase of wood preparation before burning. Fiskars provides a holistic wood preparation solution with high-quality tools designed for every task at hand.

Kindling makers S & L features & benefits

Effortless to use

- Sharp & durable hardened carbon steel blades for superior cutting performance.
- Blades designed to enhance splitting performance.

Safe design

- Unique, innovative hands-free design for enhanced user safety.
- Includes blade cover for safe storage.

Convenient

- Easy to assemble & dis-assemble.
- Horizontal mounting option for convenient stationary use or used on-the-go, standing steadily on even ground.
- Split simply by hitting the firewood with a Fiskars IsoCore™ Club hammer or another log.

Durable

- Durable construction and materials.
- Prolong the longevity of the tools with regular maintenance and blade sharpening.
- Spare-parts also available for the blades & bristles.



Wall mounted kindling maker features & benefits

Effortless to use

- Superior cutting performance with durable Fiskars brush hook.
- Sharp Carbon steel blade with non friction coating.

Versatile

- Suitable for making kindling from firewood, cutting branches or sticks or brush hook used separately for yard clearing tasks.

Comfortable & convenient


- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use.
- Light, comfortable and durable FiberComp™ handle.
- Safety lock for safe storage.



• Wall mount compatible with Fiskars WoodXpert Brush Hooks XA3 (1003609)
Sold separately or as a set

NEW! Kindling Tools


Launch date 01.09.2025

Outdoor kindling maker L					Art.no. 1079156	EAN	
Height: 32,03cm	Length: 28,1cm	Width: 28,1cm	Weight: -	Retail box: -	Old art.no. -		

New




- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood quickly and with low effort.
- Sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened or replaced.
- Hands-free design for enhanced user safety.
- Mount horizontally for convenient stationary use or use on-the-go standing steadily on even ground. Includes screws for mounting.
- Includes multipurpose bag for transporting, storing or protecting the kindling maker or carrying ready-made kindling on-the-go.
- Blade cover for safe storage.

Outdoor kindling maker S					Art.no. 1079157	EAN	
Height: 25,8cm	Length: 16cm	Width: 16cm	Weight: -	Retail box: -	Old art.no. -		

New




- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood quickly and with low effort.
- Sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened or replaced.
- Mount horizontally for convenient stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.
- Blade cover for safe storage.

Wall mounted kindling maker set					Art.no. 1079159	EAN	
Height: 11,3cm	Length: 56cm	Width: 8,4cm	Weight: -	Retail box: -	Old art.no. -		

New



- Ideal for making kindling out of dry firewood or cutting branches quickly and with low effort.
- Superior cutting performance with sharp & durable cutting blade that can be sharpened easily.
- Multi-use: make kindling from firewood, cut branches or sticks or use the brush hook on-the-go in clearing tasks.
- Mount vertically at suitable height for ergonomic stationary use. Includes screws for mounting.

Kindling wall mount					Art.no. 1079158	EAN	
Height: 11,3cm	Length: 47,5cm	Width: 8,4cm	Weight: -	Retail box: -	Old art.no. -		

New



- Combine with Fiskars WoodXpert™ Brush Hook XA3 (1003609) (not included) to make kindling out of dry firewood or cut branches quickly and with low effort.
- Multi-use: make kindling from firewood, cut branches or sticks or use the brush hook on-the-go in clearing tasks.

WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

Fiskars WoodXpert™ felling levers facilitate the felling down of a tree, safely and ergonomically, and also assist in sectioning logs and transportation.

Features & benefits

- ❶ Sturdy, forged, hardened steel head
- ❷ Optimised lever tip steers trees safely while felling
- ❸ Attachable/detachable WoodXpert™ loghook
- ❹ Non-slip SoftGrip™ ergonomic handle
- ❺ Robust, yet lightweight construction
- ❻ Easy & fast lock interface



FL2+LH4

70
cmM
size


FL3+LH4

115
cmL
size

Single person use only.
Do not use damaged product.
Maximum load 150 kg (M) / 300 kg (L).




WoodXpert™ Felling Levers

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, M					Art.no. 1015438	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 5 1 2
Height: 70 cm	Length: 8,6 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 1,80 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 126051		



- For steering medium-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert™ Felling Lever, L					Art.no. 1015439	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 5 2 9
Height: 115 cm	Length: 8,6 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 2,70 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 126052		



- For steering large-sized trees when felling.
- Additionally functions as support for sawing and carrying logs.
- Forged, hardened steel blade.
- Sturdy, yet lightweight, special steel shaft.
- Fast lock interface for log hook and tongs interoperation.

WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

Fiskars WoodXpert™ brush hooks are a great choice for outdoor enthusiasts with a lot of clearing to do. Featuring precision-ground steel blades with a rust-resistant, low-friction coating, these hooks rip through underbrush and wood with speed and ease.

Features & benefits

- 1 Deep curved blade design is ideal for pull-cuts and lifting branches off the ground
- 2 Ultra-light and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable.
- 3 Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip
- 4 Made in Finland



M, XA3

50
cm

M
size




L, XA23

95
cm

L
size




WoodXpert™ Brush Hooks

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA3)					Art.no. 1003609	EAN	
Height: 55 cm	Length: 2,7 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 126004		



- For cutting smaller branches from trees.
- For clearing weeds and brush in gardens and forests.
- For stripping bark from logs.

WoodXpert™ Brush Hook (XA23)					Art.no. 1003621	EAN	
Height: 94,3 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 14,5 cm	Weight: 1,00 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 126005		



- For cutting larger branches from trees / logs.
- For clearing saplings and brush in gardens and forests.
- For light chopping and splitting of firewood.

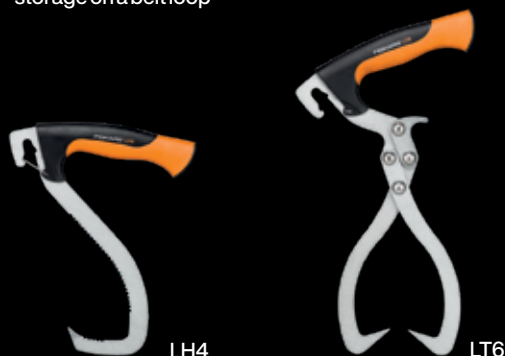
WoodXpert™

Log Hook & Tongs

Fiskars WoodXpert™ log hooks and tongs have been designed with an emphasis on comfort and control for safe, ergonomic and efficient, one-handed operation while lifting and turning logs.

Features & benefits

- 1 Lightweight boron steel hook with a toothed inlay grips logs with ease
- 2 Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™. Engages all the fingers of the hand comfortably.
- 3 Wiregate clip for safe storage on a belt loop
- 4 Comes with a sturdy holster for easy storage and transport on a tool belt



WoodXpert™ Log Tools

WoodXpert™ Log Hook

Height: **31cm**Length: **4cm**Width: **21cm**Weight: **0,41kg**Retail box: **4**Art.no. **1003624**Old art.no. **126021**

EAN



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs, as well as assisting during tree felling.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

WoodXpert™ Log Tongs

Height: **38,3cm**Length: **4cm**Width: **18cm**Weight: **0,69kg**Retail box: **4**Art.no. **1003625**Old art.no. **126031**

EAN



- Ideal for lifting, transporting, handling and arranging logs.
- Includes plastic sheath for easy transport on a tool belt.

WoodXpert™ Tool Belt

Height: **57cm**Length: **4,5cm**Width: **9cm**Weight: **0,24kg**Retail box: **4**Art.no. **1003626**Old art.no. **126009**

EAN



- Tool belt for attaching log hooks and tongs.
- Ergonomic support for the back.
- Firm double tightening.

WoodXpert™ Sappies


Fiskars WoodXpert™ sappies are ideal for ergonomic, back-friendly handling of logs, e.g., lifting, transporting, arranging and turning logs during wood preparation. Developed with professional lumberjacks in mind, these tools feature an emphasis on lightweight performance, excellent grip and superior tool blade development, making them ideal for working longer with heavier logs.

Features & benefits

- ❶ Hooked steel beak with a toothed inlay ensures solid grip
- ❷ Ultralight and durable FiberComp™ shaft minimises fatigue and makes the shaft virtually unbreakable
- ❸ Hooked handle with SoftGrip™ for comfortable, non-slip grip




WoodXpert™ Sappies

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA2)					Art.no. 1003622	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 6 2
Height: 36,7 cm	Length: 3,2 cm	Width: 17,4 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 126006		



- For carrying and lifting smaller logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of small logs.

WoodXpert™ Sappie (XA22)					Art.no. 1003623	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 6 0 0 7 9
Height: 77,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 23 cm	Weight: 0,80 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 126007		



- For lifting and transporting larger logs.
- For handling and arranging wood piles.
- For turning of large logs.


Yard clearing Tools

Features & benefits

- ❶ Blade curve offers pull cutting for removing suckers and clearing vines
- ❷ Hardened steel blade holds its sharp edge
- ❸ Coarse saw edge cuts fibrous plants or woody branches
- ❹ Finger guard for safety during use
- ❺ Textured SoftGrip™ handles fits the natural shape of your hand



Solid™ Yard Clearing Tools

Solid™ Billhook Saw					Art.no. 1051233	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 4 2
Height: 54 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,68 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Designed for fast, powerful clearing of thick vegetation.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete					Art.no. 1051235	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 6 6
Height: 70 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 0,89 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Clear large areas of brush, cut thick branches and power through fibrous stems.
- Curved blade profile prevents blade from sticking.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Solid™ Machete Axe					Art.no. 1051236	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 7 0 2 1 7 3
Height: 80,5 cm	Length: 18,8 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 1,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Clear thick brush, chop roots, cut branches and more.
- Axe-like blade head provides powerful, controlled chopping and splitting.
- Blade is curved for quick pull cuts.
- One-handed use leaves other hand free to grab and pile cuttings.
- Textured SoftGrip™ handle helps prevent blisters.

Saws

To make sawing as easy as possible, you need a reliable saw that is up to the task. We have a variety of saws ranging from saws that cut stems and thicker branches to saws with curved noses for cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions.

Xtract™ Saws

Fiskars Xtract™ saws feature a unique, retractable mechanism and include an integrated belt clip for safe and easy transport and storage. Hardened steel blades ensure a long lifetime of sharpness, while a SoftGrip™ handle with finger guard ensures a safe grip.



Plus Folding saws

Fiskars Plus™ folding saws feature three cutting positions to allow you to approach every cut from the best angle. Power Tooth™ blades have razor-sharp, triple-ground teeth for quick and clean cutting, and a secure locking mechanism also holds the blade closed for safe storage and transport.



Fixed blade saws

Fiskars fixed blade saws feature a highly efficient tooth profile for fast, accurate sawing. Impulse-hardened blades stay sharper longer, while a SoftGrip™ ergonomic curved handle with finger guard ensures a safe and comfortable grip.



Bow Saws

Fiskars bow saws are excellent for sawing stems and thicker branches. A curved nose enables cutting in hard-to-reach or difficult positions. Bow saws also cut on both the push and pull stroke for efficient sawing.



Saws

Fiskars saws have teeth designed especially for wood. They allow you to prune branches and clear foliage in difficult positions safely with a lightweight saw. Fiskars Xtract™ range features a unique retractable mechanism and integrated belt clip making them safe to carry and easy to store.

Xtract™ Saws

Xtract™ Garden Saw, L (SW75)					Art.no. 1000614	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 8 0 1
Height: 39 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123880		



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 255 mm.
- Large cut capacity up to 220 mm.

Xtract™ Garden Saw, S (SW73)					Art.no. 1000613	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 7 0 2
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123870		



- Efficiently saws fresh wood.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.

Xtract™ Builder's Saw (SW72)					Art.no. 1000612	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 3 8 6 0 3
Height: 27,5 cm	Length: 3,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123860		



- Fine teeth for dry wood, boards and wood strips.
- Blade length 160 mm.
- Cut capacity 120 mm.

Folding & Fixed Blade Saws

Plus Folding Saw SW69

Art.no. **1067553**

EAN

Height: **33 cm**Length: **2,8 cm**Width: **12 cm**Weight: **0,31 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 200 mm
- Spare part available: 1067555.

Plus Folding Saw SW68

Art.no. **1067552**

EAN

Height: **26,9 cm**Length: **2,8 cm**Width: **12 cm**Weight: **0,25 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **-**

- Ideal for quick, clean cuts through thick stems and branches.
- 3 cutting positions: undercut for clean starting cuts, straight for general cuts and pistol-grip for added leverage.
- Blade length: 150 mm
- Spare part available: 1067554.

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-330)

Art.no. **1020199**

EAN

Height: **59 cm**Length: **4,9 cm**Width: **16,4 cm**Weight: **0,23 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123330**

- Lightweight 230 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.
- Spare parts available: 1020202, 1020201, 1020193, 10202197, 1020194 and 1020198

Professional Pruning Saw (SW-240)

Art.no. **1020200**

EAN

Height: **59 cm**Length: **4,9 cm**Width: **16,4 cm**Weight: **0,20 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123240**

- Lightweight 200 g.
- Professional quality carbon steel blades, SK5.
- Blades for every task.
- Balanced weight distribution.
- Hollow grinded blade.
- Integrated sawdust removal teeth.
- Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
- Easy maintainability, all parts are replaceable.
- Spare parts available: 1020202, 1020201, 1020193, 10202197, 1020194 and 1020198

Fixed Blade Saw (SW84)

Art.no. **1001620**

EAN

Height: **50 cm**Length: **2,5 cm**Width: **9,5 cm**Weight: **0,34 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123840**

- Ideal for clean cuts of branches and stems.
- Blade length 320 mm.
- Cut capacity 150 mm.

21" Bow Saw (SW30)Art.no. **1001621**Height: **62,5 cm** Length: **1,9 cm** Width: **21,5 cm** Weight: **0,47 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **124800**

EAN



5 702264 141004



- Excellent for sawing 10-20 cm stems and branches.
- Spare part available: 1001706.

24" Bow Saw (SW31)Art.no. **1000615**Height: **70 cm** Length: **1,9 cm** Width: **21,5 cm** Weight: **0,60 kg** Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **124810**

EAN



5 702264 141011



- Excellent for sawing >20 cm stems and thicker branches.
- Spare part available: 1001707.

Splitting Tools, Sledge Hammers & Wedges

Sledge Hammer, LArt.no. **1001619**Height: **90 cm** Length: **5,6 cm** Width: **14 cm** Weight: **4,1 kg** Retail box: **2**Old art.no. **120040**

EAN



6 411501 200402



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Sledge Hammer, XLArt.no. **1001431**Height: **90 cm** Length: **6 cm** Width: **15 cm** Weight: **5,1 kg** Retail box: **2**Old art.no. **120030**


EAN



6 411501 200303




- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Sledge Hammer, XXL					Art. no. 1001618	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 2 8 0
Height: 90 cm	Length: 7 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 5,8 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art. no. 120028		



- Delayed burring and less risk of chipping due to rounded edges on the striking surface.
- Less jarring from mis-hits due to rubber mis-hit guard.
- Greater resistance and comfort due to fiberglass core and elastomeric, anti-slip, anti-vibration handle.

Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T					Art. no. 1001615	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 2 1 1
Height: 26 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 2,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 120021		



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Highly-resistant, polyamide striking surface and metal ring.
- Reduced risk of flying particles also eliminates the need to maintain the striking surface to remove burring.

Spare Striking Surface					Art. no. 1001616	EAN	 3 1 5 7 3 3 1 2 2 1 5 1 6
Height: 6,5 cm	Length: 4,5 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art. no. 122151		



- Replaceable striking surface for Helicoidal Splitting Wedge SAFE-T (article No 1001615).

Splitting Wedge Drop Forged					Art. no. 1001614	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 3 1 6 4 6 0 3
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 5,2 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,71 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 120010		



- For splitting difficult logs.
- Forged steel.
- Lightweight.

Splitting Wedge Helicoidal					Art. no. 1000600	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 0 2 0 4
Height: 21 cm	Length: 6 cm	Width: 4,5 cm	Weight: 2,20 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. 120020		



- Helicoidal shape makes the wood burst more easily, eliminating the need to use several wedges.
- Rounded head helps eliminate material fragmentation.
- Anti-return slot.
- Forged steel.

Knives

Fiskars designs knives for a range of smaller gardening applications. Their hard-wearing blades are made from stainless steel to ensure years of trouble-free operation.

Utility Knife (K40)					Art.no. 1001622	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 2 8 7 0 6 2 8
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 125860		



• Design Zentrum
Nordrhein Westfalen
Design-Innovation

- General purpose knife with plastic sheath.
- Ergonomically designed plastic handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade, length 100 mm.

Hooked Grafting Knife (K62)					Art.no. 1001623	EAN	8 0 0 8 2 2 0 0 2 0 4 7 3
Height: 17 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 2,3 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 125880		



- For taking cuttings, picking flowers and vegetables and cutting laterals.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Grafting Pen Knife (K60)					Art.no. 1001625	EAN	8 0 0 8 2 2 0 0 2 0 4 9 7
Height: 16,8 cm	Length: 1,2 cm	Width: 2,3 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 125900		



- Ideal for grafting and making wooden canes for holding small plants and bushes.
- Handle of recycled plastic attached with a brass rivet.
- Stainless steel blade.

Mineral Wool Knife (K20)					Art.no. 1001626	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 2 8 7 9 0 2 7
Height: 42 cm	Length: 1,8 cm	Width: 3,8 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 125870		



- For cutting mineral wool.
- Ergonomically designed handle with finger guard.
- Stainless steel blade.

Make watering a joy

Waterwheels p.178

Hoses p.182

Sprinklers p.187

Spray Nozzles p.191

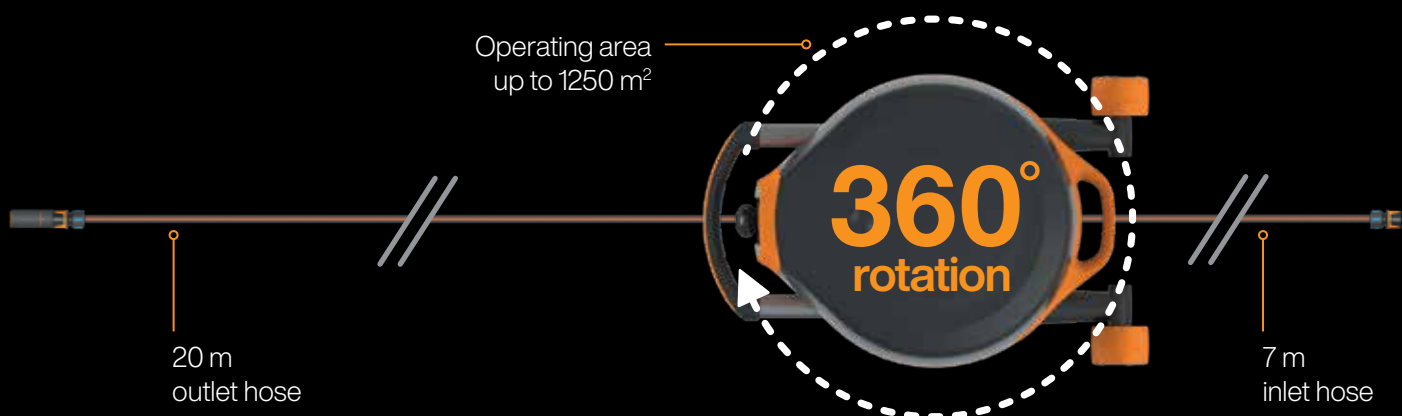
Connectors p.202

Accessories p.214





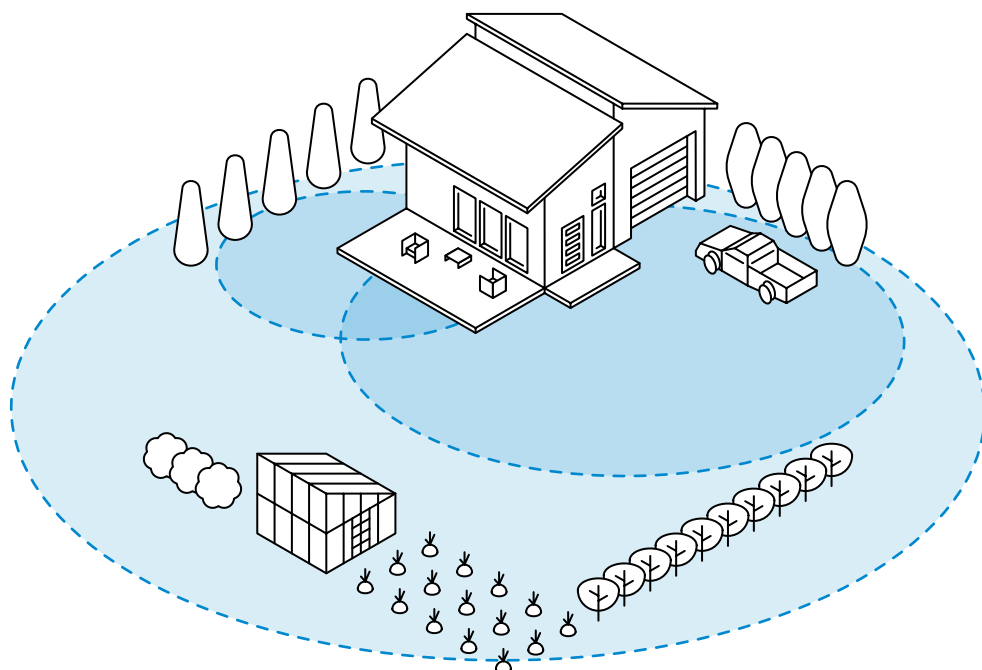
Waterwheel XL & Waterwheel XL, with wheels Freestanding placement and 360° rotation



Choose the right product for your watering needs

See the packaging symbols for garden size suggestions

S 0 – 150 m ²	M 50 – 300 m ²	L 300 – 500 m ²	XL > 500 m ²
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------



Waterwheels

X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic with wheels

Art.no. **1067548**

EAN



Height: **60,0cm**

Length: **26,5cm**

Width: **50,0cm**

Weight: **11,50 kg**

Retail box: **1**

Old art.no. **1025066**



reddot award 2019
best of the best



- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Wheels for easy movement.

X-series™ Waterwheel XL, automatic

Art.no. **1067549**

EAN



Height: **55,2cm**

Length: **26,5cm**

Width: **50,0cm**

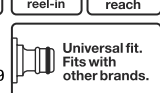
Weight: **10,50 kg**

Retail box: **1**

Old art.no. **1025067**



reddot award 2019
best of the best



- Ready-to-go set.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Automatic reel-in hose.
- Horizontal design prevents reel from tipping.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, all-inArt.no. **1062256**

EAN

Height: **60,2cm**Length: **43,1cm**Width: **49,3cm**Weight: **6,95kg**Retail box: **2**Old art.no. **-**

reddot winner 2022

**21.5**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**XL**

- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel is ready to use – with all parts included and pre-installed.
- Included 13mm (1/2") outlet hose is 20m, connectors, hose nozzle.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Waterwheel Manual XL with wheels, emptyArt.no. **1062257**

EAN

Height: **60,2cm**Length: **43,1cm**Width: **49,3cm**Weight: **4,05kg**Retail box: **2**Old art.no. **-**

reddot winner 2022

**50**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**XL**

- The Waterwheel XL Manual Reel comes empty, allowing you to choose the hose and accessories.
- Reel has maximum hose capacity of 19mm (3/4") - 30m, 15mm (5/8") - 40 m and 13mm (1/2") - 50m.
- Free-standing placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area, while horizontal in-use design prevents tipping.
- Oscillator evenly allocates hose while reeling in.
- Durable construction for long-lasting use.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Comfort Waterwheel L, with 30 m hoseArt.no. **1071670**

EAN

Height: **56,6cm**Length: **25cm**Width: **39,8cm**Weight: **6,75kg**Retail box: **1**Old art.no. **1025065****31.5**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**L**

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

Comfort Waterwheel M, with 20 m hoseArt.no. **1071639**

EAN

Height: **56,6cm**Length: **25cm**Width: **39,8cm**Weight: **5,60kg**Retail box: **1**Old art.no. **1025935****21.5**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**M**

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Freestanding placement and 360° rotation for an extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Durable 13 mm (1/2") hose.
- Convenient reel cart for easy movement.
- Easy to roll-out and recoil the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.

Comfort Waterwheel S, with 15m hoseArt.no. **1071660**Height: **44,4cm**Length: **16,1cm**Width: **39,0cm**Weight: **3,02 kg**Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **1025934**

EAN

reddot award 2016
best of the best**FENNIaprise 17**

HONOURABLE MENTION

**15**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**S**

- Ready-to-go set with handy accessory storage locker.
- Free horizontal placement and 360° rotation.
- Total reach up to 15 m.
- Durable 9 mm (3/8") hose.
- Lightweight design.
- Easy to roll-out and coil-in the hose.
- Easy to operate due to horizontal reel setting.
- Can be wall mounted (wall mount sold separately).

Solid™ Waterwheel L, with 30 m hoseArt.no. **1057237**Height: **47,8cm**Length: **24,7cm**Width: **47,8cm**Weight: **6,05 kg**Retail box: **1**

Old art.no. -

EAN

**31.5**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**L**

- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 31,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

Solid™ Waterwheel M, with 20 m hoseArt.no. **1057238**Height: **47,8cm**Length: **24,7cm**Width: **47,8cm**Weight: **4,95 kg**Retail box: **1**

Old art.no. -

EAN

**21.5**
meters
reachUniversal fit.
Fits with
other brands.**M**

- Value-priced set contains 13 mm (1/2") hose, reel and accessories.
- Free-standing horizontal placement and 360° rotation offer extra-wide watering area.
- Total reach up to 21,5 m.
- Compact size for easy movement.

Watering Hoses

High-quality, durable garden hoses designed for the ultimate watering and washing experience.

Ideal for...

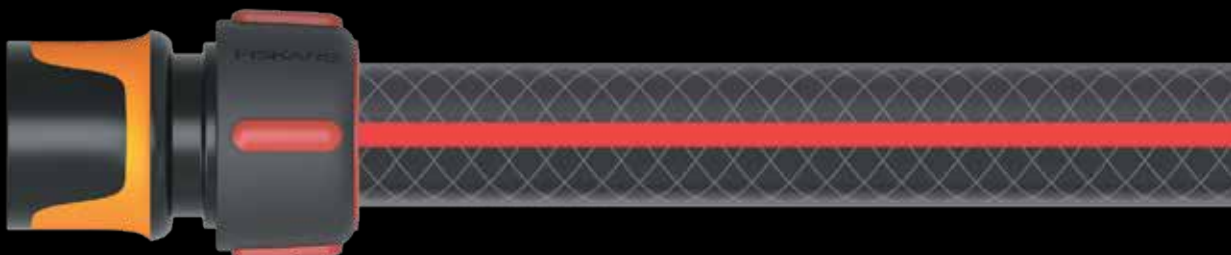
Hands-on watering tasks

Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio



Stationary watering set-ups

Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow



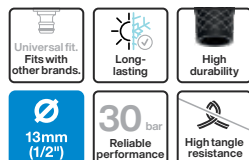
Colour coding - Easy to select

Color-coded to simplify the process of selecting connectors and hoses

Ideal for hands-on watering tasks

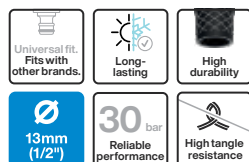


X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 15m					Art.no. 1076044	EAN	
Height: 7,2cm	Length: 34cm	Width: 34cm	Weight: 2 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1027104		



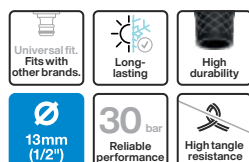
- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 25m					Art.no. 1076045	EAN	
Height: 9cm	Length: 38cm	Width: 38cm	Weight: 3,3kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 1027105		



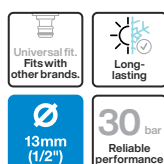
- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 50m					Art.no. 1076046	EAN	
Height: 18cm	Length: 38cm	Width: 38cm	Weight: 6,6kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 1027106		



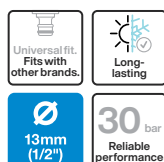
- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 15m					Art.no. 1076049	EAN	
Height: 7,2cm	Length: 34cm	Width: 34cm	Weight: 1,8kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1027102		



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.


Solid™ garden hose 13mm (1/2") 25m					Art.no. 1076060	EAN	
Height: 9cm	Length: 37cm	Width: 37cm	Weight: 3kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 1027103		



- Convenient manual watering and washing around the garden or patio.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.


Ideal for stationary watering set-ups

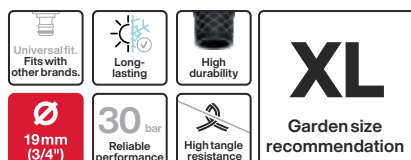


X-series™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 25m					Art.no. 1076047	EAN	
Height: 18 cm	Length: 39 cm	Width: 39 cm	Weight: 5,7 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 1027110		




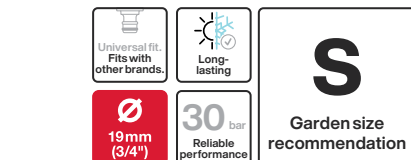
- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

X-series™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 50m					Art.no. 1076048	EAN	
Height: 33 cm	Length: 39 cm	Width: 39 cm	Weight: 11,4 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 1027111		



- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- High durability & high tangle resistance.
- Reliable & long-lasting performance.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 15m					Art.no. 1076061	EAN	
Height: 12 cm	Length: 38 cm	Width: 38 cm	Weight: 3,21 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. 1027109		




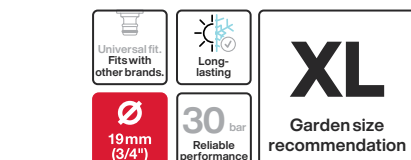
- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 25m					Art.no. 1076062	EAN	
Height: 18 cm	Length: 39 cm	Width: 39 cm	Weight: 5,35 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 1027100		




- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

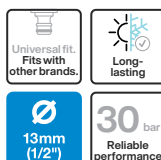
Solid™ garden hose 19mm (3/4") 50m					Art.no. 1076063	EAN	
Height: 33 cm	Length: 38 cm	Width: 39 cm	Weight: 10,7 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		




- Maximal efficiency of sprinklers and watering set-ups by sustaining water pressure and flow.
- Reliable performance.
- Long-lasting no matter seasonal strains.
- Color-coding for easy matching with connectors.
- Universal fit - fits with other brands.

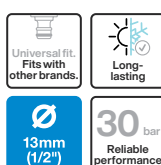
Hose sets

Hose Hanger Set, with hose 13mm (1/2"), 15 m					Art.no. 1027678	EAN	
Height: 39,5cm	Length: 39,0cm	Width: 6,5cm	Weight: 2,05kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		



- Increase reach of Waterwheels or use alone for small garden watering.
- Durable wall-mounting unit, made of FiberComp™.
- Fasteners included for wall-mounting.
- Weather resistant.
- Colour coded for easy matching between hose and connector.

Hose Set, 13mm (1/2"), 1.8 m					Art.no. 1057621	EAN	
Height: 29,5cm	Length: 26,5cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,41kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



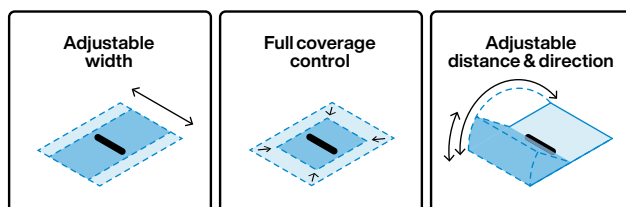
- Connecting hose.
- Hose 13mm (1/2") 1.8m.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP.
- Quick hose connector, 13mm-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW.
- Tap connector Multi with Ø21mm (G 1/2"), Ø265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø333mm (G 1") threads.

Sprinklers



Sprinklers

Fiskars sprinklers are easy to use and cover garden sizes from small to extra large, with a wide variety of easily adjustable spray areas.



X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-L					Art.no. 1070831	EAN	
Height: 63,2cm	Length: 6,0cm	Width: 9,8cm	Weight: 0,65kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		

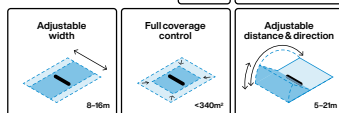


reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Garden size recommendation
S-L
< 500 m²

- Provides the highest level of adjustability for optimal water usage - adjust coverage to avoid watering sidewalks, walls and more.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust width, distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 16m - 21m (340m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.



X-series™ Oscillating sprinkler S-M					Art.no. 1070832	EAN	
Height: 59,0cm	Length: 6,0cm	Width: 9,8cm	Weight: 0,62kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		

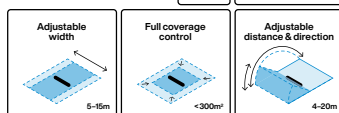


reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Garden size recommendation
S-M
< 300 m²

- Provides the highest level of adjustability for optimal water usage - adjust coverage to avoid watering sidewalks, walls and more.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust width, distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 15m - 20m (300m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.



Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-L					Art.no. 1070833	EAN	
Height: 53,4cm	Length: 6,0cm	Width: 9,8cm	Weight: 0,51kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		

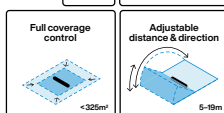


reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Garden size recommendation
S-L
< 500 m²

- Provides adjustability to optimize water coverage.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 17m - 19m (325m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.



Comfort Oscillating sprinkler S-M					Art.no. 1070834	EAN	
Height: 49,6cm	Length: 6,0cm	Width: 9,8cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		

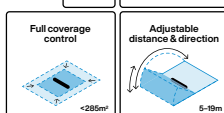


reddot winner 2024
best of the best

Universal fit.
Fits with other brands.

Garden size recommendation
S-M
< 300 m²

- Provides adjustability to optimize water coverage.
- Intuitive, non-slip controls adjust distance and direction.
- Infinite flow for full coverage control.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 15m - 19m (285m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

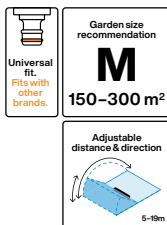


Solid™ Oscillating sprinkler MArt.no. **1070835**

EAN

Height: **45,6cm**Length: **5,3cm**Width: **8,3cm**Weight: **0,31kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -



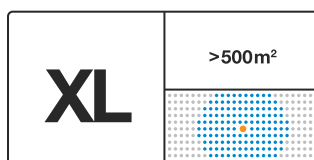
- Ideal for even watering of M-sized gardens and lawns.
- Intuitive controls adjust distance and direction.
- Easy, compact storage thanks to pivoting leg, easy cleaning.
- Coverage max. 15m - 19m (285m²).
- Universal quick connector, works with other brands.

Pulsating Sprinkler, tripod base, On/OffArt.no. **1027050**

EAN

Height: **23,7cm**Length: **9,2cm**Width: **24,5cm**Weight: **0,60kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust coverage diameter up to Ø 26 m.
- Durable tripod base is ideal for hard soil and includes hanging loop for storage.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Pulsating Sprinkler, spike base, On/OffArt.no. **1027029**

EAN

Height: **35,5cm**Length: **11,2cm**Width: **18,5cm**Weight: **0,48kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



- Innovative on/off valve stops water flow, allowing you to stay dry while making adjustments.
- Durable metal head has easy-to-adjust distance control, spray pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area of your garden.
- Adjust watering area up to Ø 26 m.
- Durable metal spiked base offers added stability.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Impulse Sprinkler, metal with wheelsArt.no. **1023656**

EAN

Height: **23,5cm**Length: **8,0cm**Width: **25,5cm**Weight: **0,94kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -



- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø 26 m.
- Metal triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Impulse Sprinkler, metalArt.no. **1023658**

EAN

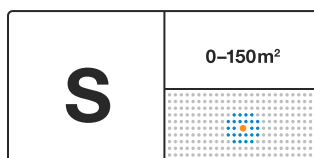
Height: **36,0cm**Length: **6,6cm**Width: **19,5cm**Weight: **0,47kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -



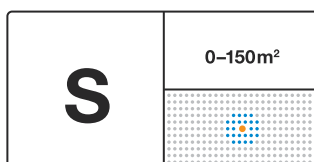
- Durable metal sprinkler has easy-to-adjust distance control, pattern control and rotation control to accurately water any area.
- Pattern adjusts from heavy stream to rain.
- Adjust spray distance up to Ø 26 m.
- Metal spike base.
- Universal fit - Fits with other brands.

Whirling Sprinkler, metal with wheels					Art.no. 1023657	EAN	
Height: 24,0 cm	Length: 8,5 cm	Width: 26,5 cm	Weight: 0,84 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



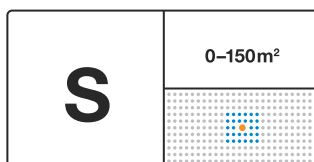
- Gentle, even, rain-like watering for small and targeted areas.
- Durable metal head.
- Triangular base adds stability and wheels allow for easy movement around the garden.
- Watering area up to Ø 13 m.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, round					Art.no. 1023663	EAN	
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,46 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



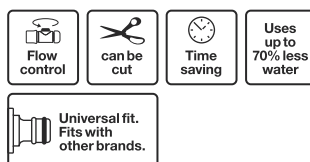
- Gentle, light, round spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Round spray pattern with watering area up to 85 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Stationary Sprinkler, square					Art.no. 1023664	EAN	
Height: 17,5 cm	Length: 4,2 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Gentle, light, square spray pattern is perfect for small gardens and new grass seed.
- Square spray pattern with watering area up to 9 x 9 meters.
- Durable metal body.
- Rust resistant.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Soaker Hose, 15 m					Art.no. 1025935	EAN	
Height: 38,0 cm	Length: 36,0 cm	Width: 6,5 cm	Weight: 1,63 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		




- Reduce water usage by up to 70%.
- 15 m hose length.
- Can be cut to right length using scissors.
- Flow control valve for adjusting water flow & pressure.
- Pack includes 5 metal clamps for effortless mounting.
- UV protected.

Spray Nozzles

Fiskars spray guns feature an ergonomic design adding stability to any watering task. Easy to use with a variety of different spray patterns, all of our spray guns also offer infinitely adjustable flow, as well as universal fit with watering products sold by other brands.




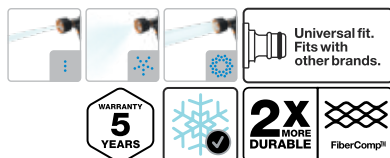
FiberComp™ Spray guns

FiberComp™ Spray gun multi, Front control					Art. no. 1067195	EAN	
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 19,4 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		




- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun 3-functional, Front control					Art. no. 1067194	EAN	
Height: 20,5 cm	Length: 20,2 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -		



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet, mist or spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray gun adjustable, Front control					Art. no. 1067193	EAN	
Height: 20,4 cm	Length: 20,8 cm	Width: 3,7 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art. no. -		



- Features an ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head that provides a jet or rinse pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

FiberComp™ Spray Nozzles

Front control

- Fiskars FiberComp™ handle is part of Fiskars modular watering system, match watering needs and tasks by combining heads with handle
- FiberComp™ handle features integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost
- Stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use
Rotating knob - easy to adjust waterflow

Metal for extra durability

FiberComp™ handle, comfortable and ergonomic with fiberglass for lasting durability

Removable water filter

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Comfort Spray guns

Spray gun multi, Front control

Art.no. **1065482**

EAN

Height: **21,0 cm**Length: **9,0 cm**Width: **19,2 cm**Weight: **0,23 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Front control

Art.no. **1065483**

EAN

Height: **20,0 cm**Length: **5,6 cm**Width: **20,0 cm**Weight: **0,19 kg**Retail box: **5**

Old art.no. -



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Front control

Art.no. **1065484**

EAN

Height: **20,0 cm**Length: **3,7 cm**Width: **20,6 cm**Weight: **0,17 kg**Retail box: **5**

Old art.no. -



- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Front control



Front on/off trigger is ergonomic, infinitely adjustable and locks for extended use

Integrated permanent lock for easy extended use

Intuitively adjustable flow with ergonomic front trigger control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™

Universal fit - fits with all quick connectors, also from other brands



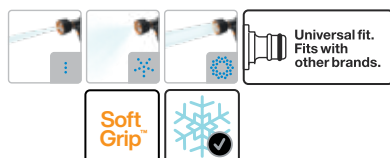
NEW! Comfort Spray guns - Thumb control

Spray gun multi, Thumb control					Art.no. 1065485	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 1 3
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 19,2 cm	Width: 9,0 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun 3-functional, Thumb control					Art.no. 1065486	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 2 0
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,0 cm	Width: 5,6 cm	Weight: 0,17 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Spray gun adjustable, Thumb control					Art.no. 1065487	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 3 7
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 20,6 cm	Width: 4,0 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Features an ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Thumb control



Thumb on/off flow control is ergonomic and infinitely adjustable

Exchangeable spray head with SoftGrip™




Infinitely adjustable flow and ergonomic thumb control

Comfortable SoftGrip™ handle

Universal fit, fits with all type of connectors and other brands

Watering Wands & Nozzles

Watering wand 3-functional, Front control

Height: 88,8cm	Length: 5,6cm	Width: 13,1cm	Weight: 0,47kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1065488	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		




Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

Soft
Grip™

- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft and 180° pivoting head
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet, mist or shower spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Watering wand adjustable, Front control

Height: 78,5cm	Length: 3,7cm	Width: 12,3cm	Weight: 0,37kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1065489	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		




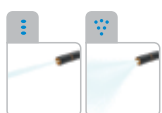
Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

Soft
Grip™

- Features an ergonomic front control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Durable integrated aluminium shaft
- Rotate the exchangeable SoftGrip™ nozzle head to select a jet or rinse spray pattern
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

Hose Nozzle

Height: 15,8cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,6cm	Weight: 0,06kg	Retail box: 8	Art.no. 1027088	EAN	
					Old art.no. -		




Universal fit.
Fits with
other brands.

- Smoothly adjustable spray pattern.
- Rotate the SoftGrip™ nozzle to select jet or rinse spray pattern.
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal nozzles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.




Spray guns

Multi gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP					Art.no. 1065492	EAN	
Height: 20,0cm	Length: 18,8cm	Width: 9,0cm	Weight: 0,24kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Set includes:


- 1x 1065485 CF Multi spray gun, thumb control
- 1x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP

Adjustable gun, thumb control + Hose connect 13mm, STOP					Art.no. 1065493	EAN	
Height: 20,0cm	Length: 20,6cm	Width: 4,0cm	Weight: 0,18kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



Set includes:

- 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control
- 1x 1027079 CF Quick Hose Connector 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP


Adjustable gun, thumb control + Multi head					Art.no. 1065494	EAN	
Height: 21,3cm	Length: 20,6cm	Width: 7,3cm	Weight: 0,27kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



Set includes:


- 1x 1065487 CF Adjustable nozzle spray gun, thumb control
- 1x 1027079 FC/CF Multi nozzle/wand head

Solid™ Spray guns

Solid™ Spray gun, multi					Art.no. 1070836	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 7 2
Height: 21,0 cm	Length: 9,0 cm	Width: 19,2 cm	Weight: 0,23 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to select a shower, flat or jet spray pattern.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray gun, shower					Art.no. 1070837	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 8 9
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 5,6 cm	Width: 20,0 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Gentle shower pattern is ideal for rain-like watering.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Solid™ Spray gun, adjustable					Art.no. 1070838	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 7 9 6
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 3,7 cm	Width: 20,6 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. -		



- Lightweight handle with front flow control which locks for comfortable extended use.
- Rotate the non-slip nozzle head to adjust from jet-shower to rinse spray pattern.
- Frost resistant when drained and handle stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures.
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Nozzle Sets

Hose Nozzle - Basic Set

Art.no. 1027091

Height: 22,0cm

Length: 4,9cm

Width: 9,8cm

Weight: 0,15kg

Retail box: 4

Old art.no. -

EAN

Ø 1/2, 3/4 & 1"

Ø 13mm (1/2")

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

Set includes:

- 1x 1027051 Tap Connector, Multi
- 1x 1027072 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), FLOW
- 1x 1027079 Quick Hose Connector 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8"), STOP
- 1x 1027088 CF Hose Nozzle

Comfort Precision Watering starter set

Art.no. 1070830

Height: 26,9cm

Length: 7,9cm

Width: 18,7cm

Weight: 0,56kg

Retail box: 4

Old art.no. -

EAN

• Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.

• Includes an adapter, a spike sprinkler stand, a spray gun handle and a multi-function nozzle head.

• Use as a precise stationary sprinkler or as a regular, multi-function spray gun for meeting a variety of watering needs.

• On/off/flow control valve on spike sprinkler stand provides additional watering control.

Precision Watering Starter set

The set includes

- Sprinkler stand
- Adapter for easy connection
- Nozzle handle, front control
- Spray gun head, multi

Rotate the exchangeable non-slip nozzle head to select mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern

On/off -flow control valve on sprinkler stand for additional control

Universal fit. Fits with other brands.

198

Mix & Match - Handles

FiberComp™ Nozzle handle, Front control					Art.no. 1067196	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 5 8 1
Height: 22,8cm	Length: 10,0cm	Width: 3,7cm	Weight: 0,18kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		



- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic and 2x more durable front-control FiberComp™ handle with integrated metal for enhanced strength
- Offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Removable water filter and universal fit – fits with other brands

Nozzle/wand handle, Front control					Art.no. 1065490	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 6 8
Height: 22,0cm	Length: 3,7cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,12kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		




- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic front-control handle which offers infinitely adjustable flow and locks for extended use
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

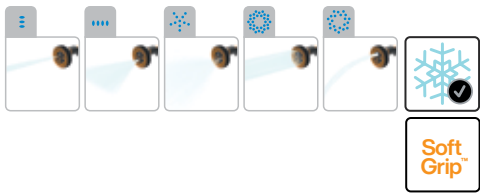
Nozzle/wand handle, Thumb control					Art.no. 1065491	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 4 7 5
Height: 23,0cm	Length: 7,0cm	Width: 4,0cm	Weight: 0,10kg	Retail box: 6	Old art. no. -		




- Fits with Fiskars nozzle items 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1059236, 1059237, 1059238, 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489 and 1065488.
- Ergonomic thumb control handle with infinitely adjustable water flow
- Resists damage due to frost and stays warmer than metal handles in cold temperatures
- Universal fit – fits with other brands

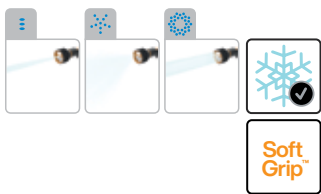
Mix & Match - Spray gun heads

Spray gun head, multi					Art.no. 1059238	EAN	
Height: 13,6cm	Length: 7,2cm	Width: 11cm	Weight: 0,13kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




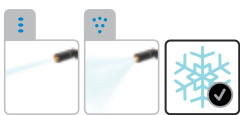
- Multi SoftGrip™ nozzle head with mist, shower, flat, rinse or jet pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Spray gun head, 3-functional					Art.no. 1059237	EAN	
Height: 10,8cm	Length: 7,8cm	Width: 7cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- 3-function SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet, shower or mist pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.

Spray gun head, adjustable nozzle					Art.no. 1059236	EAN	
Height: 10,6cm	Length: 5,1cm	Width: 5,1cm	Weight: 0,06kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Adjustable SoftGrip™ nozzle head with jet or rinse spray pattern.
- Fits with Fiskars nozzles and wands 1065484, 1065483, 1065482, 1065487, 1065486, 1065485, 1065489, 1065488, 1065490, 1065491, 1067193, 1067194, 1067195, 1067196.



Create the perfect stationary sprinkler for your garden

Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other area that requires very targeted watering.

FISKARS

Precision watering
fiskars.com

Connectors

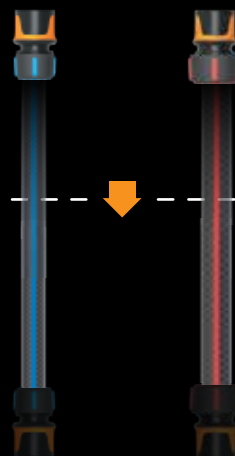


All you need from tap to plant

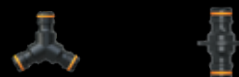
Tap
connectors



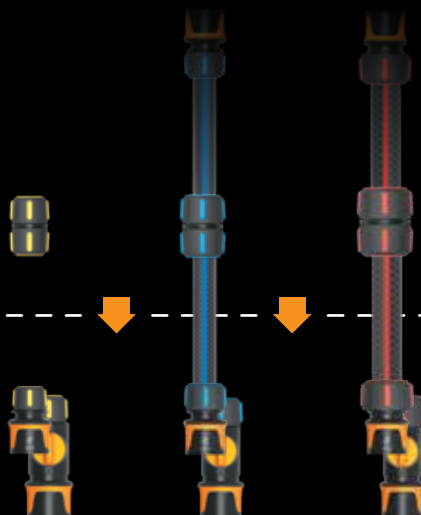
Hose
connectors
(Tap end)



Hoses



Extension
connectors



Hose
repairers

Hose
connectors
(Hose end)



Universal fit

Already own watering products from other brands? No problem. Our watering products are designed to fit with other brands.



Spray guns,
sprinklers, etc.

Connectors & adapters

Comfort Twin tap connector, On/Off

Art. no. **1070577**

EAN

Height: **20,5cm**Length: **5,1cm**Width: **15,7cm**Weight: **0,22kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -



- Splits one water source into two connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3 mm (G 1").
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Comfort 3-way tap connector, On/Off

Art. no. **1070578**

EAN

Height: **20,5cm**Length: **5,1cm**Width: **22,2cm**Weight: **0,31kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art. no. -



- Splits one water source into three connections with independent flow control valves.
- The quick connector ends can be screwed off for 3/4" connection possibility (e.g. timers).
- Fits 3 tap thread sizes: Ø 21mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4"), Ø 33.3 mm (G 1").
- Universal fit – fits with other brands.

Twin tap Connector, multi

Art. no. **1027061**

EAN

Height: **15,8cm**Length: **11,8cm**Width: **4,5cm**Weight: **0,09kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art. no. -



- Tap connector provides secure seal from two hoses to water source.
- Individual flow control valves allow you turn water pressure on or off independently.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 33.3 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap connectors


Comfort 3-way tap connectors

- Save time and effort
- Are easy to install and use
- Enables additional watering control
- Are compatible with timers

Tap connection can be split into three connections with independent flow control valves




Tap connectors

FiberComp™ Tap Connector, multi					Art.no. 1027056	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		




- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, multi					Art.no. 1027051	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Tap connector provides secure seal from hose to water source.
- Includes three thread sizes to fit most common faucets, Ø 21 mm (G 1/2"), Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") and Ø 333 mm (G 1").
- Easy-to-twist design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm)					Art.no. 1027053	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,0cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		




- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm)					Art.no. 1027054	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,5cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 265 mm (G 3/4") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm)					Art.no. 1027055	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.
- FiberComp™ is 2x more durable than standard plastic connectors.
- Fits Ø 333 mm (G 1") faucets.
- Easy-to-handle, ergonomic design.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap connectors

Comfort Precision Watering adapter set

Art.no. **1070579**

EAN

Height: **13,2cm**Length: **4,2cm**Width: **6,8cm**Weight: **0,05kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -



- Ideal for precise watering of flower beds, grass patches, saplings and any other task that requires very targeted watering.
- 2-piece set connects watering tools to sprinkler stands, creating precise stationary sprinklers.
- Includes universal quick connector adapter with 1/2" thread that connects to spray guns and most standard sprinkler stands, including spike and sled models.
- Also includes Fiskars special adapter to attach to Fiskars nozzles, wands or pivot connectors.

Tap Connector, indoor M22x1/M24x1

Art.no. **1027062**

EAN

Height: **13,6cm**Length: **6,8cm**Width: **4,0cm**Weight: **0,05kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -



- Durable locking system provides a secure connection from hose to indoor faucet.
- Quick release allows you disconnect the hose by pressing two buttons.
- Includes M22 female and M24 male thread metal adaptors.
- Easy to install.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Tap Connector, male thread G1/2" (21mm)

Art.no. **1027060**

EAN

Height: **11,6cm**Length: **6,8cm**Width: **2,1cm**Weight: **0,01kg**Retail box: **10**

Old art.no. -



- Durable for everyday use to connect any Ø 21 mm (G 1/2") female thread.
- Suited for the garden or indoors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Extension Connector

Art.no. **1027068**

EAN

Height: **11,6cm**Length: **6,8cm**Width: **3,2cm**Weight: **0,02kg**Retail box: **10**

Old art.no. -



- For connecting hoses of differing diameters.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

3-way Connector

Art.no. **1027070**

EAN

Height: **11,6cm**Length: **6,8cm**Width: **2,0cm**Weight: **0,02kg**Retail box: **12**

Old art.no. -



- Directs one watering supply to 2 separate hoses.
- Works with all types and sizes of Quick Hose Connectors.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - Flow

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW

Art.no. **1054786**

EAN

Height: **11,6 cm**Length: **6,8 cm**Width: **3,9 cm**Weight: **0,03 kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -



- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

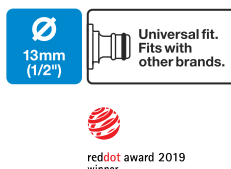
Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW

Art.no. **1027072**

EAN

Height: **11,6 cm**Length: **6,8 cm**Width: **3,9 cm**Weight: **0,03 kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

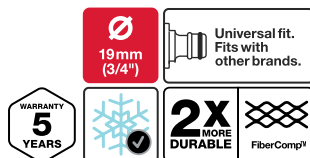
FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW

Art.no. **1054787**

EAN

Height: **11,6 cm**Length: **6,8 cm**Width: **4,6 cm**Weight: **0,04 kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -



- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

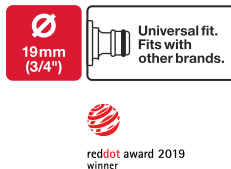
Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW

Art.no. **1027074**

EAN

Height: **11,6 cm**Length: **6,8 cm**Width: **4,6 cm**Weight: **0,04 kg**Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

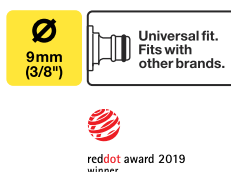
Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") FLOW

Art.no. **1027071**

EAN

Height: **11,6 cm**Length: **6,8 cm**Width: **3,9 cm**Weight: **0,03 kg**Retail box: **8**

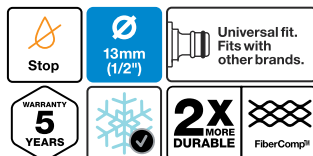
Old art.no. -



- Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

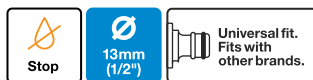
Hose connectors - Stop

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP					Art.no. 1054789	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 5 1
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP					Art.no. 1027079	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 4 1
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



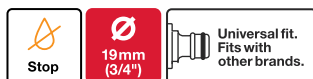
- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP					Art.no. 1054790	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 7 6 8
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



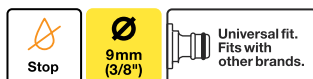
- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP					Art.no. 1027081	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 6 5
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		




- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Quick Connector, 9mm (3/8") STOP					Art.no. 1027078	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 0 3 4
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		




- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose connectors - On/Off

Hose Connector, On/Off 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")					Art.no. 1027086	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 9
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,4 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		




- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 19mm (3/4")					Art.no. 1027087	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 2 6
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,6 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		




- ON/OFF valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Connector, On/Off 9mm (3/8")					Art.no. 1027085	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 1 1 0 2
Height: 15,8 cm	Length: 6,8 cm	Width: 4,4 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		




- On/off valve cuts water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

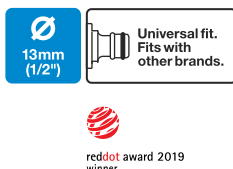
Hose repairers

FiberComp™ Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")					Art.no. 1054784	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,6cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8")					Art.no. 1027064	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 3,6cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




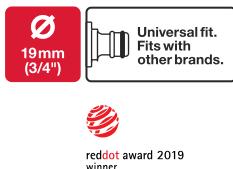
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

FiberComp™ Repairer, 19mm (3/4")					Art.no. 1054785	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



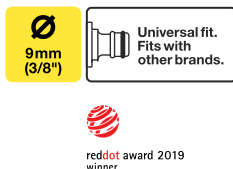
- Lightweight FiberComp™ construction, featuring 2x more durable material.
- Frost resistant for all-weather durability.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 19mm (3/4")					Art.no. 1027066	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 4,5cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Hose Repairer, 9mm (3/8")					Art.no. 1027063	EAN	
Height: 11,6cm	Length: 6,8cm	Width: 2,9cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		



- SoftGrip™ touchpoints ensure secure handling, even when wet.
- Comfortable grip, even in cold weather, compared to metal watering parts.
- Colour coded for easy connecting to Fiskars hoses.
- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Connectors in shelf ready boxes

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027073	EAN	
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 3,9cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
							<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comes in loose box of 1027072 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.
Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027076	EAN	
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 3,9cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
							<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.• For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").• Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.
Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027075	EAN	
Height: 6,8cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
							<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comes in loose box of 1027074 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") FLOW 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.
Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027077	EAN	
Height: 6,8cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 4,6cm	Weight: 0,04kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
							<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quick exchange of watering nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.• For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").• Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.
Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027080	EAN	
Height: 6,4cm	Length: 4,6cm	Width: 3,9cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
							<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comes in loose box of 1027079 Quick hose connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 13-15mm (1/2-5/8") STOP LB (min 30)Art.no. **1027083**

EAN

Height: **6,4 cm**Length: **3,9 cm**Width: **3,9 cm**Weight: **0,03 kg**Retail box: **30**

Old art.no. -

**x30**

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.

- For hoses with Ø 13-15 mm (1/2-5/8").

- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.

- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)Art.no. **1027082**

EAN

Height: **6,8 cm**Length: **4,6 cm**Width: **4,6 cm**Weight: **0,04 kg**Retail box: **30**

Old art.no. -

**x30**

- Comes in loose box of 1027081 Quick hose connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.

- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Quick Connector, 19mm (3/4") STOP LB (min 30)Art.no. **1027084**

EAN

Height: **6,8 cm**Length: **4,6 cm**Width: **4,6 cm**Weight: **0,04 kg**Retail box: **30**

Old art.no. -

**x30**

- Internal stop mechanism stops water flow for exchange of water nozzles, wands, sprinklers and other hose ends.

- For hoses with Ø 19 mm (3/4").

- Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.

- Universal fit – Fits with other brands.

Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.

Tap connectors in shelf ready boxes

Tap Connector, multi LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027052	EAN	
Height: 4,5cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,03kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
		 		<div><div></div><div>Universal fit. Fits with other brands.</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comes in loose box of 1027051 Tap connector, Multi 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.			

Tap Connector G1/2" (21mm) LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027057	EAN	
Height: 4,0cm	Length: 3,0cm	Width: 3,0cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
		 		<div><div></div><div>Universal fit. Fits with other brands.</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.• Fits Ø 21mm (G 1/2") faucets.• Easy-to-twist design.• Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.			






Tap Connector G3/4" (26.5mm) LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027058	EAN	
Height: 4,0cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 3,5cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
		 		<div><div></div><div>Universal fit. Fits with other brands.</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.• Fits Ø 26.5 mm (G 3/4") faucets.• Easy-to-twist design.• Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.			






Tap Connector G1" (33.3mm) LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027059	EAN	
Height: 4,0cm	Length: 4,2cm	Width: 4,2cm	Weight: 0,01kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
		 		<div><div></div><div>Universal fit. Fits with other brands.</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Tap connector provides water-tight seal from water source to hose.• Fits Ø 33.3 mm (G 1") faucets.• Easy-to-twist design.• Comes in loose box of 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.			



Extension Connector LB (min 30)					Art.no. 1027069	EAN	
Height: 5,2cm	Length: 3,2cm	Width: 3,2cm	Weight: 0,02kg	Retail box: 30	Oldart.no. -		
		 		<div><div></div><div>Universal fit. Fits with other brands.</div></div> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Comes in loose box of 1027068 Extension connector 30 pc without product card, but with EAN sticker.• Universal fit – Fits with other brands. Please note! The black retail box must be ordered separately, shipped as a set of 4 pcs (flatpacked), Product code: 1027677, EAN code: 6411501511386.			



Accessories

Complement your watering set with our easy-to-use accessories for added convenience in storing and spraying.

Timer, dual outlet					Art. no. 1054792	EAN	
Height: 22,2 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		
<div></div>					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Program the timer to run two hoses independently or simultaneously.• Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes.• Rain delay up to 7 days.• Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.• Tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.• Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included), stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.		

Timer, single outlet					Art. no. 1054791	EAN	
Height: 20,0 cm	Length: 8,3 cm	Width: 15,0 cm	Weight: 0,38 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		
<div></div>					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Easy-to-program watering start and stop times, frequency and duration.• Watering duration from 1 - 360 minutes.• Rain delay up to 7 days.• Multi tap connector includes three threads to fit most common faucet sizes.• Stops watering in case of low battery - low-battery safeguard.• Operates with 2xAA batteries (not included).• Universal fit – Fits with other brands.		

Pressure Sprayer, 5 L					Art. no. 1025934	EAN	
Height: 49,5 cm	Length: 18,5 cm	Width: 18,5 cm	Weight: 1,30 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art. no. -		
<div></div>					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.• Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.• Shoulder strap for convenient carrying.• 5 L net capacity (58 L maximum capacity).• Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.		

Pressure Sprayer, 1,8 L					Art. no. 1027379	EAN	
Height: 31,0 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 22,0 cm	Weight: 0,30 kg	Retail box: 9	Old art. no. -		
<div></div>					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Light pressure sprayer is ideal for water-based plant treatments and gentle watering of new seedlings.• Adjustable spray pattern from jet to soft mist.• Easy-to-use features include thumb control with lock, safety valve for pressure stability, and graduated scale on container.• 18 L net capacity (2 L maximum capacity).• Not suited for spray solvents, aggressive chemicals, petroleum by-products or food products.		

Wallmount for X-series™ Waterwheel XLArt.no. **1027095**

EAN

Height: **27,5 cm**Length: **13,0 cm**Width: **19,5 cm**Weight: **1,45 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



- Optional wall mount for the Waterwheel XL (1067548 & 1067549).
- Durable FiberComp™ body and metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Comfort Waterwheel SArt.no. **1020448**

EAN

Height: **25,0 cm**Length: **9,5 cm**Width: **3,0 cm**Weight: **0,60 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



- Optional wall mount for the Comfort Waterwheel S (1071660).
- Durable metal construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Wallmount for Solid™ WaterwheelArt.no. **1059235**

EAN

Height: **53,4 cm**Length: **5,0 cm**Width: **7,3 cm**Weight: **0,34 kg**Retail box: **3**

Old art.no. -



- Optional wall mount for Solid Waterwheel M (1057238) and L (1057237).
- Durable construction.
- Includes wall-mounting fasteners and easy-to-follow instructions.

Sprinkler AdapterArt.no. **1027089**


EAN

Height: **11,4 cm**Length: **3,8 cm**Width: **7,4 cm**Weight: **0,02 kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -




- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)
- Hose connection universal fit – Fits with other brands.

O-rings for sprinklers, 4 pcs					Art.no. 1024091	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 7 1
Height: 11,4 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)

O-rings for connectors, 4 pcs					Art.no. 1024093	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 9 5
Height: 11,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Includes 4 O-rings.
- Replacement part for all Fiskars watering products with universal fit: sprinklers, spray guns, connectors, timers etc.

Filter for sprinklers, 2 pcs					Art.no. 1024092	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 0 4 8 8
Height: 11,5 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,4 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



- Includes 2 filters.
- Replacement part for:
 - Stationary sprinkler square (1023664)
 - Stationary sprinkler round (1023663)
 - Whirling sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023657)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal, with wheels (1023656)
 - Impulse sprinkler metal (1023658)
 - Solid oscillating sprinkler M (1070835)

Oscillating Sprinkler maintenance kit					Art.no. 1072123	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 5 1 2 9 7 0
Height: 14,0 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 10,8 cm	Weight: 0,01 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Includes a nozzle cleaning tool and a tube filter.
- For use with the following Fiskars oscillating sprinklers: X-Series L (1070831) X-Series M (1070832), Comfort L (1070833), Comfort M (1070834).
- Nozzle cleaning tool removes dirt, scale and debris from clogged nozzles, stores in end cap of sprinkler tube.
- Rust-resistant filter prevents dirt from entering sprinkler tube from hose.

Car Snow Tools



Car Snow Tools

Effortless and innovative snow and ice clearing

High-quality materials and robust constructions ensure long-lasting efficiency across the full offering.

Fiskars X-series™ and Plus tools innovatively prolong the product lifetime by providing replaceable wearing parts.



1 Brush (in all items)

Optimised dual zone bristles providing efficient snow clearing while being gentle to the vehicle's surface. Ideally tilted brush head providing even snow clearing

2 Scraper

Duo scraper including hard edge for scraping ice and the soft silicone edge for wiping of water, slush and mist

3 Wiper (only X-series rotating head)

Wiper ideal for water and slush or pushing of snow.

NEW! Car Snow Tools

Launch date 01.09.2025

X-series™ Rotating Brush & Scraper Telescopic

Height: 98,8cm	Length: 9,9cm	Width: 13,6cm	Weight: -	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	EAN 



Effortless snow and ice clearing with extendable reach and replaceable wearing parts.

- Telescopic aluminum shaft with rotating head for both brushing and pushing motions.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Wiper ideal for water and slush or pushing of snow.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

X-series™ Brush & Scraper Telescopic

Height: 88,2cm	Length: 9,9cm	Width: 8,6cm	Weight: -	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	EAN 

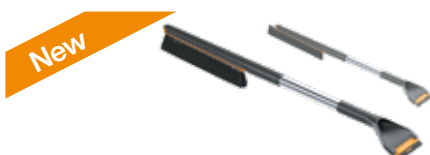


Effortless snow and ice clearing with extendable reach and replaceable wearing parts.

- Telescopic aluminum shaft.
- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Plus Brush & Scraper long

Height: 80 cm	Length: 9,9 cm	Width: 8,3 cm	Weight: -	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	EAN 



Effortless snow and ice clearing with replaceable wearing parts.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Durable aluminum shaft.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Plus Brush & Scraper short

Height: 66,1cm	Length: 9,9cm	Width: 8,3cm	Weight: -	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -	EAN 



Effortless snow and ice clearing with replaceable wearing parts.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Durable aluminum shaft.
- Replaceable wearing parts.

Solid™ Brush & Scraper

Height: 53,1cm	Length: 7,1cm	Width: 9,9cm	Weight: -	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -	EAN 



Comfortable snow and ice clearing.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient and gentle snow clearing.
- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable duo scraper.

Launch date 01.09.2025

Solid™ ScraperArt.no. **1078497**

EAN

Height: **32,9cm**Length: **6,3cm**Width: **9,9cm**

Weight: -

Retail box: **8**

Old art.no. -

New

Comfortable ice clearing.

- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Replaceable duo scraper.

X-series™/Plus Car Brush Spare headArt.no. **1078498**

EAN

Height: **28,6cm**Length: **2,5cm**Width: **6,6cm**

Weight: -

Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -

New

Replacement part for X-series & Plus car snow brushes.

- Optimised dual zone brush bristles for efficient & gentle snow clearing.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494 and 1078495.

X-series™/Plus Car Sweep Spare headArt.no. **1078499**

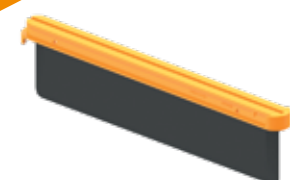
EAN

Height: **28,6cm**Length: **2,5cm**Width: **6,3cm**

Weight: -

Retail box: **6**

Old art.no. -

New

Replacement part for X-series & Plus car snow brushes.

- Ideal for clearing of water and slush or pushing of snow.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494 and 1078495.

X-series™/Plus/Solid™ Car Spare scraperArt.no. **1078610**

EAN

Height: **11,1cm**Length: **1cm**Width: **9,5cm**

Weight: -

Retail box: **14**

Old art.no. -


New

Replacement part for all Fiskars car snow brushes.

- Duo scraper including hard edge for ice scraping and soft edge for wiping of water, slush and mist.
- Compatible with 1078492, 1078493, 1078494, 1078495, 1078496 and 1078497.
- Also suitable for individual use.

Car & Camping Tools

Solid™ Car Shovel

Height: 63 cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,50 kg	Retail box: 6	Art.no. 1019353	EAN	
					Old art.no. 143073		



- Functional tool for removing snow around the car.
- Compact enough to fit inside any car.
- Durable structure.

SnowXpert™ Car Shovel

Height: 63 cm	Length: 10,5 cm	Width: 22 cm	Weight: 0,52 kg	Retail box: 6	Art.no. 1019347	EAN	
					Old art.no. 143072		



- Stainless steel blade for increased durability.
- Durable composite structure.
- Lightweight and handy size.

Foldable Spade

Height: 24,5 cm	Length: 6,5 cm	Width: 16,5 cm	Weight: 1,04 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1000621	EAN	
					Old art.no. 131320		



- Easily foldable spade and hoe, ideal for camping, sports, etc.
- Canvas sheath for safe storage and protection.
- Hardened boron steel, aluminium and plastic spade.
- Unfolded the spade is 590 mm in length.

Snow Light Car Shovel

Height: 71 cm	Length: 12 cm	Width: 25 cm	Weight: 0,63 kg	Retail box: 3	Art.no. 1000740	EAN	
					Old art.no. 141020		



- Aluminium shaft with ergonomic plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

Safety Camping & Car Spade

Height: 70 cm	Length: 13 cm	Width: 20,4 cm	Weight: 0,48 kg	Retail box: 6	Art.no. 1001574	EAN	
					Old art.no. 131520		



- Lightweight spade which floats in water for camping and garden-ing.
- Plastic (PP) handle resists low temperatures.
- Durable aluminium scoop for rigidity and high tensile strength.
- Hexagonal shaft for extra grip.

Snow Tools





X-series™ Telescopic & Curved Snow Tools

Features & benefits

Durable

- 1 Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer and cuts easily into hard-packed snow
- 2 Durable, long wearing materials that withstand temperatures up to -30°C. Made in Finland.

Light

- 3 Light-weight aluminium shafts & polymer scoops
- 4 Adjustable handle lengths for less back strain

Easy-to-use

- 5 Advanced new scoop design made with a low-friction material that allows snow to glide off
- 6 Textured, non-slip grips for better control and insulation against cold.
- 6 Large handles sized for use with winter gloves. Keeps wrist in comfortable position


1
Reinforced blade
Stainless steel core
UP TO 3X MORE DURABLE



X-series™ Snow Tools


Exceptional performance.

Our top-of-the-line range of snow tool products combines the best of our technologies and ergonomics with the ultimate in durability, offering a best-in-class option that truly improves the perception - and experience - of the activity itself.

X-series™ Snow shovel					Art.no. 1057177	EAN	
Height: 132cm	Length: 19,5cm	Width: 36,2cm	Weight: 1,40kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow pusher					Art.no. 1057178	EAN	
Height: 153,5cm	Length: 19cm	Width: 53cm	Weight: 1,58kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		




- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow roller					Art.no. 1057179	EAN	
Height: 173cm	Length: 11,5cm	Width: 53cm	Weight: 1,52kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		



- Scoop designed for clearing lighter layers of snow by pushing forward in a rolling wave.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Low-friction scoop helps snow glide off.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Car snow shovel					Art.no. 1057393	EAN	
Height: 98,5cm	Length: 10cm	Width: 29cm	Weight: 1kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Pusher, Curved					Art.no. 1057186	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 5 1
Height: 153 cm	Length: 11,5 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,57 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		



- Wide head for easy pushing of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Curved shaft helps the user keep the back straight.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large D-handle with non-slip SoftGrip™ is sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Car Snow Shovel, Telescopic					Art.no. 1057187	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 6 8
Height: 79,5 cm	Length: 15,4 cm	Width: 29 cm	Weight: 1,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- For efficient clearing of snow around the car.
- Deep scoop moves large quantities of snow fast & efficiently.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Telescopic handle adjustable to a compact size for easy storage.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Withstands up to -30°C.

X-series™ Snow Shovel, Telescopic					Art.no. 1057188	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 7 5
Height: 120 cm	Length: 19,4 cm	Width: 36,2 cm	Weight: 1,59 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		



- Deep scoop for easy shovelling of large amounts of snow.
- Reinforced blade edge lasts 3x longer.
- Adjustable telescopic handle guarantees optimal user ergonomics.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Large handle, sized for use with winter gloves.
- Textured non-slip grip for better control and insulation against cold.
- Withstands up to -30°C.


X-series™ Snow Pusher, Telescopic					Art.no. 1057189	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 4 1 0 3 8 2
Height: 143,4 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,79 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art.no. -		



- The reinforced blade with a stainless steel core makes the tool up to 3x more durable.
- Telescopic shaft with adjustment between 143-163 cm.
- Lightweight tool with an aluminium shaft.
- Non-slip grip on both handle and shaft.
- Resistant up to -30°C.

Other Snow Tools


SnowXpert™ Sledge

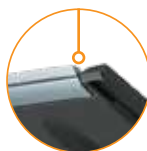
Height: 149 cm	Length: 27,5 cm	Width: 75 cm	Weight: 4,30 kg	Retail box: 1	Art.no. 1003470	EAN	
					Old art.no. 143021		



- Lightweight snow sledge for larger snow clearance, e.g. yard and parking area.
- Long, sturdy, tubular steel handle for easy use.
- Injection moulded scoop for high stability and lightness.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.


Professional Snow Sledge

Height: 149 cm	Length: 33 cm	Width: 83 cm	Weight: 7,20 kg	Retail box: 6	Art.no. 1001631	EAN	
					Old art.no. 143040		



- Tubular steel handle.
- Tough zinc-coated steel edge.
- Safety reflectors on handles.
- Orange reflector for visibility in the dark.


Ice Iron

Height: 147,5 cm	Length: 4 cm	Width: 17,5 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1001639	EAN	
					Old art.no. 140000		



- Designed for breaking, chipping and clearing ice.
- Solid, painted blade made of hardened boron steel.
- Wooden shaft.
- FSC® certified wood.


Snow and Grain Shovel

Height: 127 cm	Length: 20 cm	Width: 31 cm	Weight: 1,40 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1001637	EAN	
					Old art.no. 142000		



- Birchwood shaft.
- Polypropylene grip.
- High-quality aluminium blade.
- FSC® certified wood.

Snow Light Snow Pusher - Aluminium

Height: 162,2 cm	Length: 12,5 cm	Width: 53,2 cm	Weight: 1,60 kg	Retail box: 4	Art.no. 1001636	EAN	
					Old art.no. 143060		




- Aluminium shaft with plastic coating.
- Ergonomically designed handle.
- Hardened aluminium blade.

Accessories



Accessories

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 8					Art.no. 1071129	EAN	
Height: 33cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 10					Art.no. 1071150	EAN	
Height: 34cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 11,5cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Axe and Tool Gloves Size 12					Art.no. 1071151	EAN	
Height: 36cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 12,5cm	Weight: 0,09kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		



- Fiskars® Tool and Wood Gloves provide comfort and protection from injuries that can occur, especially when working with axes and using garden tools or hand actuating tools.
- Ideal for handling axes, garden power tools and hand actuated cutters while performing wood preparation, general maintenance and repair, and home improvement projects.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with backhand mesh for breathability and all-day comfort.
- Additional reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Shrub Care Gloves Size 8					Art.no. 1071152	EAN	
Height: 39cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,08kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars® Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Shrub Care Gloves Size 10					Art.no. 1071153	EAN	
Height: 39,5cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 11,5cm	Weight: 0,10kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		




- Fiskars® Shrub Care gloves provide the needed hand and wrist coverage to prevent injury or damage, especially while working with holly or berry bushes.
- Ideal for handling garden tools and hand actuated cutters while working with prickly shrubs.
- Gloves are made of artificial leather with added reinforcement between thumb and index finger, and palm area for enhanced durability.

Garden Work Gloves Size 10					Art.no. 1003477	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 4 2
Height: 25 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 12 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. 160004		



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.

Garden Work Gloves Size 8					Art.no. 1003478	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 1 6 0 0 0 5 9
Height: 24 cm	Length: 1,5 cm	Width: 11,5 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. 160005		



- Non-slip grip with axes and stick tools.
- Reinforced for rough manual work.



Fiskars Pro Hardware Tools

Hardware saws [p.240](#)

CarbonMax™ knives [p.248](#)

Hardware knives [p.254](#)

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips [p.258](#)

PowerArc™ Scissors [p.262](#)

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters [p.266](#)

IsoCore™ Tools [p.268](#)

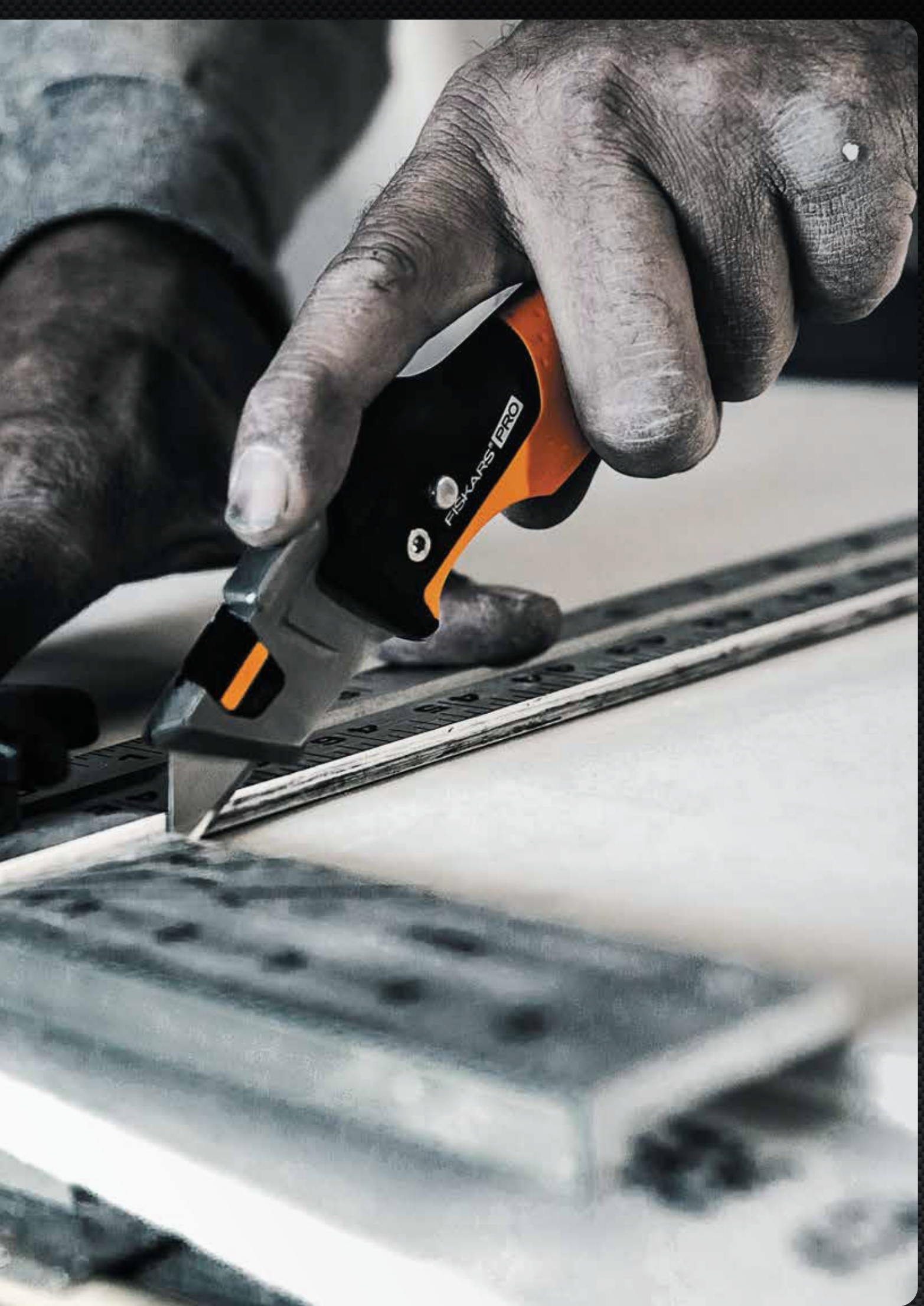
Striking Tools [p.270](#)

Hammers [p.273](#)

Demolition Tools [p.275](#)

Iron bars [p.276](#)







Hardware tools intro



Content

237 Hardware Tools

240 Hardware Saws

Handsaws
Other saws
Replacement blades

248 CarbonMax™ Knives

Introducing blades that stay
sharp 24x longer than
the competition
Utility Knives
Snap-off utility knives
Replacement blades

254 Hardware Knives

258 PowerGear™ Aviation Snips

Make tough jobs dramatically
easier with leverage-enhancing
tools.

262 PowerArc™ Scissors

Make cutting easier, especially
at the end of the cut where more
force is required
Amplify™ Scissors
Classic Hardware Scissors

266 PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Make cutting hardened rods
up to 30 % easier, especially in
the beginning of the cut where
more force is required

268 IsoCore™ Tools

Shock control system absorbs
strike shock and vibration to
reduce the punishment your
body takes, transferring up to
70 % less shock and vibration
than wood handles

270 Striking Tools

273 Hammers

275 Demolition Tools

276 Iron bars

Please note! All the measurements
portrayed in the catalogue are products
in packaging measurements.

Relentless

Working hard is in your DNA.
Which is why every day, you go out there and dig.
Pry. Strike. And demolish. Your work is rigorous.
Relentless. And unforgiving.
And at the end of the day, you hurt.
We feel your pain.

Truth is, there are plenty of tools out there
that "get the job done." But how many of
them can also say they work for you?
We can.

We work tirelessly to design tools that not only
perform and last, but reduce negative impact on your
body. It's called Advanced Human Engineering and
it's a process of study, design and validation that puts
you at the center of it all. It's ruthless. But at the end
of the day, it solves problems. Real problems for real
people. And that is the heart of our design DNA.



Hardware tools

CarbonMax™ Knives

Introducing blades that stay sharp
24x longer than the competition.



PowerGear™ Aviation Snips

Make tough jobs dramatically easier
with leverage-enhancing tools.



PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Make cutting hardened rod up to
30 % easier, especially at the beginning
of the cut where more force is required.



PowerArc™ Heavy Duty Scissors

Make cutting easier, especially at the
end of the cut where more force is required.



IsoCore™ Demolition Tools

Take on extreme projects with the
industry's best shock control system.



PowerTooth™ Saws

Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.



Pro tool technologies

CarbonMax™  STAYS SHARP x24 LONGER	StaySharp™  + Integrated sharpener	PowerGear™  UP TO 40% MORE POWER	PowerArc™  30% MORE POWER	IsoCore™  UP TO 70% LESS SHOCK	PowerTooth™ INDUCTION-HARDENED  TRIPLE-GRINDING FOR RAZOR-SHARP TEETH
--	--	--	---	--	---

POS materials

The Fiskars® Pro assortment is supported by a wide range of POS materials, from category-specific top signs and posters, to popups and wobblers, to informative shelf-dividers with detailed information about technologies and products.

We also offer a modular display which is easily stacked with our shelf-ready retail packaging.



Pop-ups (600 x 1600 mm)



Shelf-dividers (200 x 1000 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 200 mm)



Wobblers (110 x 110 mm)





Universal displays (790 x 298 mm)



Floor stickers (650 mm)



Retail boxes

Utility knives, claw hammers, aviation snips & heavy duty scissors come in shelf-ready retail packaging.

PowerTooth™ Universal hand saws

Sharper.

Razor-sharp PowerTooth™ blade cuts faster & stays sharp longer.

Tougher.

Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

More Comfortable.

Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.

Power support to rip through rough materials.

Fine teeth for a controlled easy cut start.

PowerTooth™ technology offering precise triple-grinding for razor-sharp teeth.

PowerTooth™

INDUCTION-HARDENED

**TRIPLE-GRINDING
FOR RAZOR-SHARP
TEETH**

Included sheath securely locks onto blade for safe storage and transport and includes a built-in carpenter pencil holder.



Intelligently textured SoftGrip™ that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.



Saws

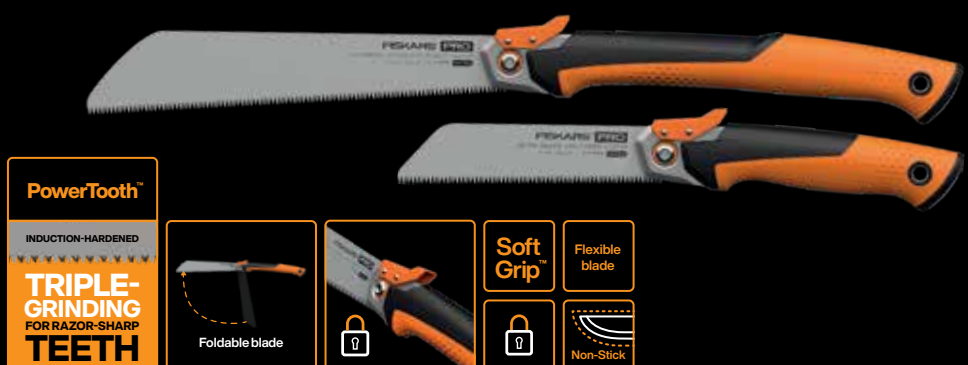
Hacksaw

Blade tensioning mechanism that clicks into place for optimal tensioning every time. A secondary grip feature for two-handed power, precision and control. Blade secures in out-front position for cutting in small spaces.



Folding pull saws

Folding mechanism to protect fine delicate teeth and protect user from abrasions with a quick, accessible lock that clicks to communicate a securely locked blade. Hex bolt for intuitive and secure blade replacement.



Compact foldingsaw

Accepts standard reciprocating saw blades and opens with the flick of the wrist. Intuitive, fast front-loading blade change that fits standard reciprocating saw blades. Ergonomic control positioning for comfort in tight situations.



Jab saw with sheath

Ultra-sharp, sturdy fixed blade with rugged sheath for ultimate safety. PowerTooth™ technology offering precise triple-grinding for razor-sharp teeth and a rasp for smoothing out rough cuts. The reinforced metal pommel end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.



Hardware Saws | Handsaws

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 380mm 9tpi					Art. no. 1062930	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 3 3
Height: 49,85 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,51 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 500mm 9tpi					Art. no. 1062919	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 2 6
Height: 62,55 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,57 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 7tpi					Art. no. 1062916	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 0 9 6
Height: 67,31 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade features 7 TPI for forceful cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 9tpi					Art. no. 1062917	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 0 2
Height: 67,31 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 9 TPI for forceful, smooth cuts through all types of wood, laminate, PVC and more.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

PowerTooth™ Handsaw, 550mm 11tpi					Art. no. 1062918	EAN	6 4 1 1 5 0 1 2 0 1 1 1 9
Height: 67,31 cm	Length: 4,06 cm	Width: 17,78 cm	Weight: 0,58 kg	Retail box: 3	Old art. no. -		



- Triple-ground saw blade for fast, powerful cuts.
- RapidStart™ blade technology offers greater control with virtually no binding for quicker, cleaner cut starts.
- Middle and heel of blade feature 11 TPI for smooth, clean cuts through softer wood.
- Oversized handle fits gloved hands, and innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes blade protector with built-in pencil holder.

Other Saws

TrueTension™ Hacksaw, 300mm 24tpi

Height: 41,27 cm

Length: 1,52 cm

Width: 18,42 cm

Weight: 0,83 kg

Retail box: 3

Art.no. 1062931

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Intuitive tensioning mechanism 'clicks' when optimal tensioning is achieved.
- TrueTension™ provides confidence in tensioning for frustration-free blade tightening.
- Quick, clean cuts on metal, plastic, PVC, conduit, copper pipe, bolts, nails and more.
- Blade changes are faster and easier with no loose parts and visible, easily accessible on-tool blade storage.
- Innovative texturing on SoftGrip™ handle provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes one long-lasting, bimetal blade (24 TPI). Replacement blades available (item #1062941).

PowerTooth™ Detail Pull saw, 150mm 19tpi

Height: 40,96 cm

Length: 2,79 cm

Width: 12,7 cm

Weight: 0,20 kg

Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1062932

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment.
- Fine-finish, 19 TPI blade offers excellent accuracy and control for detailed, clean cuts.
- Flexible for quick, easy and clean flush cuts.
- Compact size allows for easy access and is ideal for precise cuts.
- Ideal for use on softer woods.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Replacement blades available (item #1062942).

PowerTooth™ Folding Pull saw, 250mm 13tpi

Height: 60,96 cm

Length: 2,79 cm

Width: 15,24 cm

Weight: 0,32 kg

Retail box: 3

Art.no. 1062933

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Secure folding and locking mechanism protects exposed teeth and prevents accidental deployment.
- Optimised 13 TPI blade offers excellent precision and control on softer woods, while allowing for general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.
- Flexible for easy, clean flush cuts.
- Hooked end provides a secure hold for pulling motion.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Replacement blades available (item #1062943).

Compact Folding Toolbox Saw, 2 blades

Height: 33,65 cm

Length: 2,79 cm

Width: 12,7 cm

Weight: 0,19 kg

Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1062934

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Easily stores in your toolbox.
- One-handed, flip-open design allows for fast blade deployment with just the flick of a wrist.
- Quick, easy, front-loading blade changes.
- Optimal for most 15 cm reciprocating saw blades.
- SoftGrip™ touchpoints feature innovative texturing that displaces moisture, prevents blisters and provides a slip-free hold.
- Includes two saw blades with induction-hardened teeth: One 13 TPI Power Tooth™ blade for wood and plastic and one 24 TPI bi-metal blade for metal.

PowerTooth™ Jab Saw with Sheath 8tpi

Height: 38,74 cm

Length: 3,81 cm

Width: 15,24 cm

Weight: 0,18 kg

Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1062935

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Jab saw snaps into sheath for a secure fit. Sheath features a belt clip and hang hole for storage.
- Triple-ground blade cuts with speed and efficiency with ultra-sharp tip for piercing quick starts through plasterboards.
- Rasp on non-sawing side of blade smooths out rough cuts.
- Handle is sized and shaped for optimised comfort and control with textured SoftGrip™ for a slip-free hold.
- Reinforced metal end protects against pounding and drops.
- Low-friction blade coating resists rust and dust buildup.

Other Saws | Replacement blades

Builder's Saw, 233mm					Art.no. 1000612	EAN	
Height: 3,4 cm	Length: 40 cm	Width: 8,5 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- Fine toothing for cutting dry wood.
- Cuts on the pull stroke.
- Blade can be safely stored inside the handle when not in use.
- Features a handy belt clip for easy carrying.
- SoftGrip™ handle ensures a safe grip during operations.
- Finger guard protects fingers from sliding to the blade part.

Replacement Blade Hacksaw 300mm 24tpi					Art.no. 1062941	EAN	
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 5,08 cm	Width: 36,83 cm	Weight: 0,05 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		




- Bi-metal constructed for long-lasting sharpness.
- Ideal for clean cuts through metal, plastic, PVC and more.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro TrueTension™ hacksaw (item #1062931) with on-tool blade storage.

Replacement Blade Pull Saw 150mm 19tpi					Art.no. 1062942	EAN	
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 12,7 cm	Width: 25,4 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		



- Bind-resistant profile with 19 TPI for fine finishing work.
- Ideal for accurate, controlled cuts on softer woods.
- Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts.
- Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness.
- Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro folding detail pull saw (item #1062932), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

Replacement Blade Pull Saw 250mm 13tpi					Art.no. 1062943	EAN	
Height: 0,64 cm	Length: 12,7 cm	Width: 35,56 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		



- Bind-resistant profile with 13 TPI for a fine finish.
- Ideal for controlled cuts on softer woods as well as general cuts on 2x4s, PVC and more.
- Thin kerf allows flexibility for quick, clean flush cuts.
- Induction-hardened teeth provide long-lasting sharpness.
- Low-friction coating prolongs blade life and resists rust.
- Fits Fiskars® Pro Folding pull saw (item #1062933), which has an intuitive hex-bolt blade replacement mechanism.

Cut faster, straighter, closer & safer.

Builder's Saw





Sharper,
smarter,
more durable
knives.

CarbonMax™

Sharper.

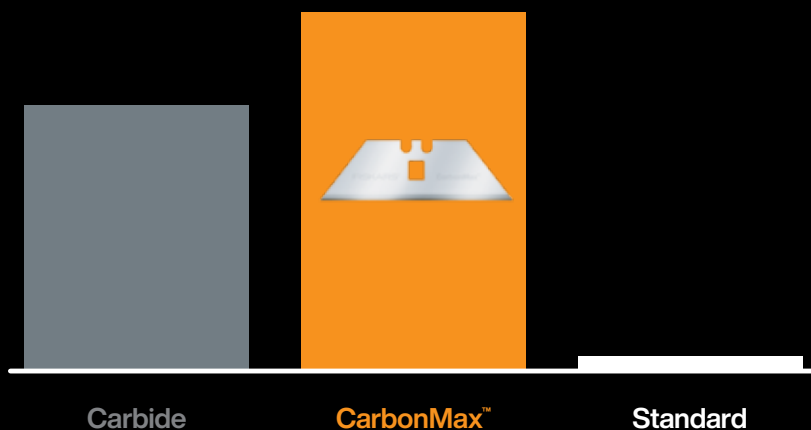
CarbonMax™ blades stay sharp longer than the competition – even carbide.

Tougher.

Full-body metal construction, tested to withstand drops and impacts.

More comfortable.

Ergonomic design supports multiple grips for whatever the job demands.



Carbide

CarbonMax™

Standard

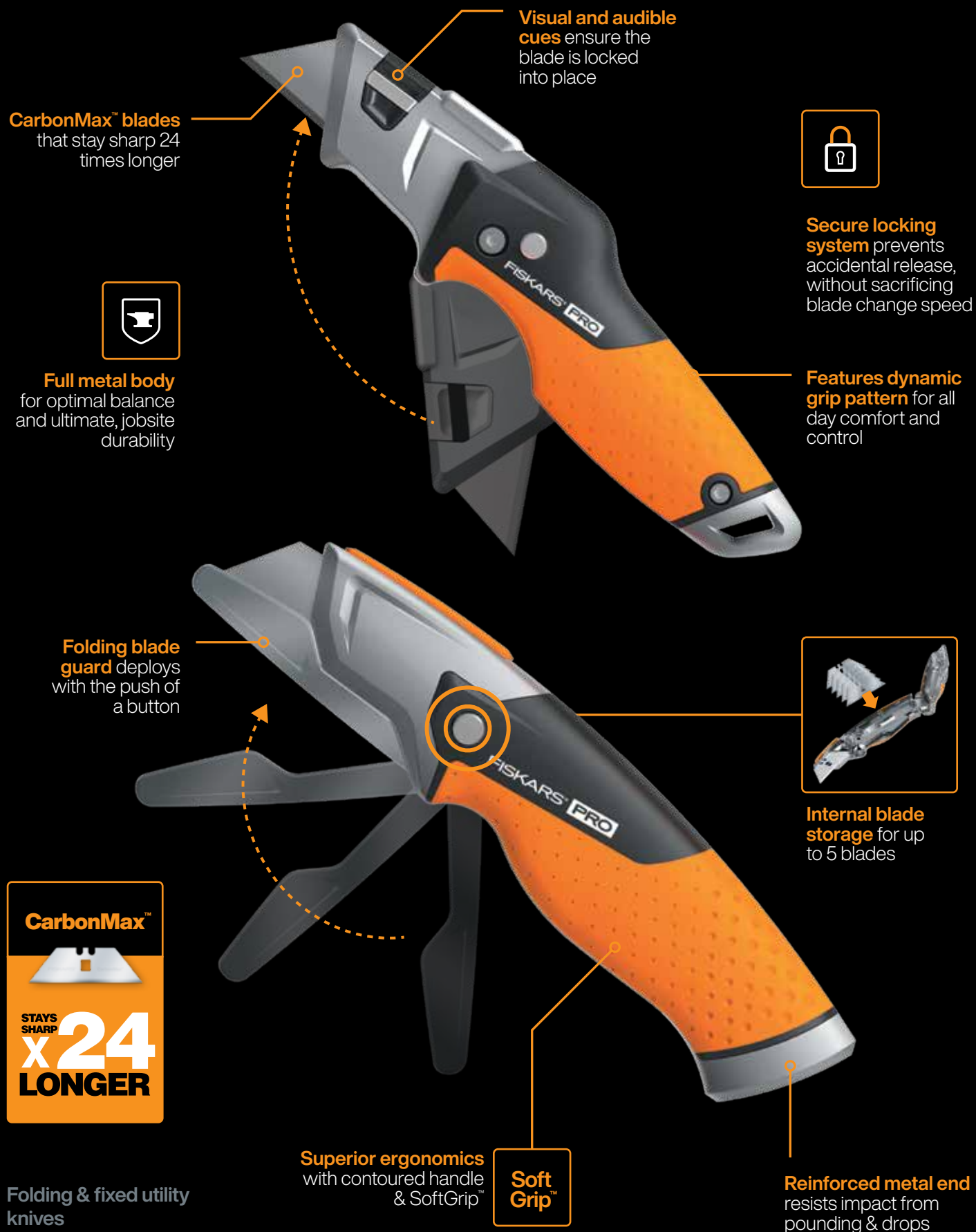
Laboratory tested and verified.

CarbonMax™



STAYS
SHARP
x24
LONGER

Utility Knives



CarbonMax™ Knives

CarbonMax™ Compact Folding Utility Knife

Height: 18,42 cm Length: 2,13 cm Width: 10,8 cm Weight: 0,84 kg Retail box: 3

Art.no. 1062939

Old art.no. -

EAN



+1



- Smaller than other folding utility knives for ultimate storage in pockets & toolbelts.
- One-handed, flip-open design for fast blade deployment.
- Quick, easy front-loading blade change.
- Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.

CarbonMax™ Safety Utility Knife

Height: 26,04 cm Length: 2,95 cm Width: 11,13 cm Weight: 0,23 kg Retail box: 3

Art.no. 1062938

Old art.no. -

EAN



+1



- Auto-retracting blade for safety.
- Intuitive, one-handed blade deployment.
- Safety lock prevent accidental blade release.
- Knife easily hinges open for tool-free blade changes.
- Reinforced metal end for sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.

CarbonMax™ Fixed Utility Knife

Height: 25,9 cm Length: 3 cm Width: 10,9 cm Weight: 0,20 kg Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1027222

Old art.no. -

EAN



+1



Retail pack



- Folding blade guard deploys with the push of a button for convenient, easy protection.
- Reinforced metal end provides reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Knife hinges open for easy blade change with no loose parts.
- Includes one CarbonMax™ utility blade.
- Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Retractable Utility Knife

Height: 25,9 cm Length: 3 cm Width: 10,9 cm Weight: 0,17 kg Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1027223

Old art.no. -

EAN



+1



Retail pack



- Side blade actuation helps prevent accidental blade retraction when you're in the middle of a job.
- Knife easily hinges open with no loose parts to keep track of during blade change.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Includes one CarbonMax™ utility blade.
- Accommodates five standard-sized utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Folding Utility Knife

Height: 18,5 cm Length: 3 cm Width: 10,9 cm Weight: 0,17 kg Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1027224

Old art.no. -

EAN




+1



Retail pack



- Dual-locking system prevents accidental blade release without sacrificing blade-change speed.
- Easy, one-handed, flip-open design means knife opens with the flick of a wrist.
- Ergonomic design, including deep grooves and contouring allows for multiple grips.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.


CarbonMax™ Painters Utility Knife					Art.no. 1027225	EAN	
Height: 26 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



Retail pack



- Paint bucket opener allows you to easily open stubborn 18 L paint bucket lids.
- Includes #1 size flathead screwdriver bit, perfect for outlet covers and opening paint cans.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against drops and pounding.
- Knife easily flips open for one-handed deployment.
- Push & slide blade change with magnet for blade security.
- Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Drywaller Utility Knife					Art.no. 1027226	EAN	
Height: 26 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,21 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



Retail pack



- 2-in-1 tool with a standard blade + jab saw that punches through drywall for electrical boxes & more.
- Reinforced metal end to knock out drywall pieces, and to finish sinking screws and nails.
- Both blades deploy from the same end for ease and safety.
- Push & slide blade change includes magnet that secures blade.
- Top retraction button avoids accidental retraction.
- Knife hinges open for easy access and cleaning.
- Accommodates two standard-sized utility blades

Snap-off Knives | Changeable Blades

CarbonMax™



STAYS SHARP
x24
LONGER

CarbonMax™ blades that stay sharp 24 times longer



Integrated segment snapper that easily snaps and captures used blades





FISKARS PRO



Superior ergonomics with contoured handle & SoftGrip™

Soft Grip™



Secure locking system prevents accidental release, without sacrificing blade change speed

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Knife, 18mm

Height: 25,9 cm	Length: 2,6 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 8
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1027227

Old art.no. -

EAN



+1



Retail pack



- Offers convenient, front-loading blade change with no loose parts.
- Integrated segment snapper safely snaps — and automatically captures — used blades.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Accommodates 18 mm snap-off utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Knife, 25mm

Height: 25,9 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 10,9 cm	Weight: 0,24 kg	Retail box: 6
-----------------	----------------	----------------	-----------------	---------------

Art.no. 1027228

Old art.no. -

EAN



+1



Retail pack




- Offers convenient, front-loading blade change with no loose parts.
- Integrated segment snapper safely snaps — and automatically captures — used blades.
- Reinforced metal end provides sturdy, reliable resistance against pounding and drops.
- Accommodates 25 mm snap-off utility blades.

CarbonMax™ Utility Knife Blades, 5 pack					Art.no. 1027229	EAN	
Height: 16,5 cm	Length: 1 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



x 5

- Replacement blades for any CarbonMax™ utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blades fit non-Fiskars knives as well.
- Pack includes 5 blades.

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Blades, 18mm, 5 pack					Art.no. 1027232	EAN	
Height: 17,8 cm	Length: 0,5 cm	Width: 4,8 cm	Weight: 0,02 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



x 5

- Replacement blades for CarbonMax™ 18 mm snap-off utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip.
- Pack includes 5 x 18 mm blades.

CarbonMax™ Snap-off Blades, 25mm, 5 pack					Art.no. 1027233	EAN	
Height: 21,6 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 7,6 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



x 5

- Replacement blades for CarbonMax™ 25 mm snap-off utility knives.
- Blade features Fiskars' proprietary, edge-retention coating.
- Stays sharp up to 24x longer than standard utility blades.
- Laboratory tested and verified.
- Blade snaps off cleanly for a new sharp tip.
- Pack includes 5 x 25 mm blades.



Stay SharpTM
knives for
every task

Hardware Knives


For effective cuts, it's important to keep your knife as sharp as possible. That's why we've integrated a high-quality sharpener into every sheath. This sheath is available for all knives within this range so you'll always have it with you.

The handle has great ergonomics, while innovation in the sheath allows for both left- and right-handed use. The range consists of 5 different colour-coded knives for all your building tasks.



Hardware Knives | Fixed Blades


Builder's Knife with Sharpener (black)

					Art.no. 1023617	EAN	
Height: 22,7 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 4,2 cm	Weight: 0,09 kg	Retail box: 12	Old art.no. -		



- High quality blade that lasts longer.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.


Universal Knife with Sharpener (orange)

					Art.no. 1023618	EAN	
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,13 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- High quality blade for general use.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).
- Stainless steel.


Heavy duty Knife with Sharpener (green)

					Art.no. 1023619	EAN	
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Stronger and thicker blade for heavy use.
- Works also as deburring file.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).


Craftsman's Knife with Sharpener (red)

					Art.no. 1023620	EAN	
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- Shorter blade for more precision.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).


Carpenter's Knife with Sharpener (yellow)

					Art.no. 1023621	EAN	
Height: 28 cm	Length: 3,6 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



- High quality chisel blade.
- Built-in, easy-to-use sharpener.
- Sheath reversable for right- or left-handed use.
- 3-component ergonomic handle (patented).

Other Knives | Fixed Blades

Mineral Wool Knife (K20)					Art.no. 1001626	EAN	 6 4 1 1 5 0 2 8 7 9 0 2 7
Height: 42cm	Length: 1,8cm	Width: 3,8cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



• Ideal for cutting insulating materials such as mineral wool or polystyrene.



Tough,
relentless
cuts

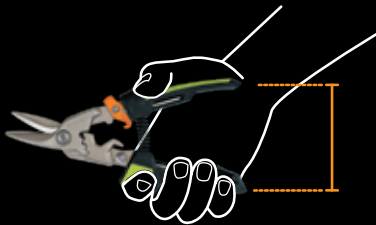
PowerGear™

Utilise more of your strength

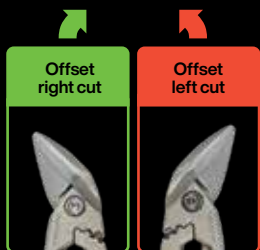
Patented PowerGear™ technology gives you over 40% more power, making it easier to cut sheet metal, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required.

Optimised handle span

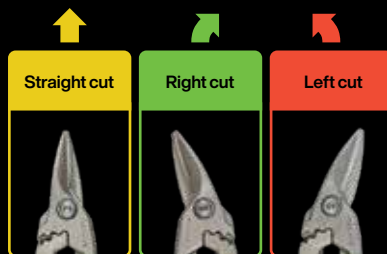
Fits your grip, letting you apply more power without sacrificing cut length.



A tool for every task



Offset aviation snips allow you to keep your hand on top of the sheet for cuts through the center of the sheet. These tools cut at a sharper angle, distancing your hands from sharp, jagged work surfaces.



Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials.



Shorter cut length increases cutting capacity.

PowerGear™

40% MORE
POWER

Aviation Snips

Fiskars Pro PowerGear™ aviation snips are ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials, including sheet metal, ductwork, drywall corners, metal studs, siding, soffit, fascia, drip edge, gutters and more.

Equipped with PowerGear™ patented technology, these tools feature leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40 % more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (straight cut)

Height: 29,5cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,2cm	Weight: 0,43kg	Retail box: 8	Art.no. 1027207	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div> 



Retail
pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (right cut)

Height: 29cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,2cm	Weight: 0,44kg	Retail box: 8	Art.no. 1027208	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div> 



Retail
pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (left cut)

Height: 29cm	Length: 2,3cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,45kg	Retail box: 8	Art.no. 1027209	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div> 



Retail
pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (offset right cut)

Height: 29,5cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,49kg	Retail box: 6	Art.no. 1027210	Old art.no. -	<div>EAN</div> 



Retail
pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (offset left cut)					Art.no. 1027211	EAN	
Height: 29,5cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 10,5cm	Weight: 0,48kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger for long life and durability.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 18-gauge cold-rolled steel, 22-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 38.1 mm.

PowerGear™ Aviation Snips (bulldog)					Art.no. 1027212	EAN	
Height: 29,3cm	Length: 2,5cm	Width: 10,2cm	Weight: 0,43kg	Retail box: 8	Old art.no. -		



Retail pack



- Forged, heat-treated steel blades and handle are 40% stronger, while a shorter cut length increases cutting capacity.
- EasyAction™ handle with optimised span truly fits your grip, for more power without sacrificing cut length.
- Ergonomic, spring-assisted, SoftGrip™ handle reduces hand fatigue and enhances dexterity.
- Cut capacity: 16-gauge cold-rolled steel, 18-gauge stainless steel; cut length: 25.4 mm.

Aviation Snips

Forged, heat-treated steel construction from blade to handle for long life and durability



Extended, forged blade tang improves leverage and strength

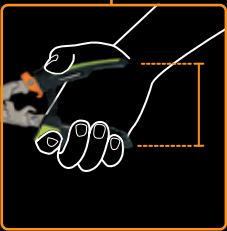


Handles with strategic texturing for enhanced comfort & control



PowerGear™
40% MORE POWER

EasyAction™ handle opens automatically to reduce fatigue



Limited handle opening Prevents over-extension without sacrificing cut length

Outperforms
leading
competitors



PowerArc™

A close-up, high-angle shot of a pair of Fiskars PowerArc shears. The blades are made of polished metal and are curved, with a serrated edge on the upper blade. The brand name 'FISKARS' and 'PowerArc' are engraved on the blade. The shears are set against a solid black background.

Intelligent mechanics

Patented technology
features curved blades for
up to 40 % more power.

PowerArc™

30%
MORE
POWER

Heavy-duty Scissors

Fiskars Pro heavy-duty scissors feature power-enhancing technologies, such as PowerArc™ for up to 30% more power, and Amplify™ that cuts up to 2x thicker materials. This makes them ideal for cutting a variety of materials including insulation, duct tape, cardboard, cork, board rope, tar paper, Tyvek, hoses and more. Heavy-duty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation, while durable construction and high-quality materials guarantee long life.

PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Scissors, 21 cm

Height: 26 cm

Length: 10 cm

Width: 22 cm

Weight: 0,20 kg

Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1027204

Old art.no. -

EAN



Retail pack



- Heavy-duty coined stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated blade and extended blade tang improve strength and control.
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ and strategic texturing enhances comfort.

PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Scissors, 26 cm

Height: 29,5 cm

Length: 10 cm

Width: 26 cm

Weight: 0,26 kg

Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1027205

Old art.no. -

EAN



Retail pack



- Heavy-duty coined stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated blade and extended blade tang improve strength and control.
- Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ and strategic texturing enhances comfort.

PowerArc™ Heavy-duty Utility Snip

Height: 26,4 cm

Length: 12 cm

Width: 26 cm

Weight: 0,21 kg

Retail box: 6

Art.no. 1027206

Old art.no. -

EAN



Retail pack



- Offset Easy Action™ handle opens automatically, cuts from above or below and keeps your hand away from the materials you're cutting.
- Heavy-duty stainless steel blades power through thick materials without separation and won't rust.
- Serrated edge grips slippery materials for better control.
- Handle features SoftGrip™ for enhanced dexterity and comfort.
- Easy-open lock protects the blades during transport and storage.

Amplify™ Scissors, 21 cm

Height: 22 cm

Length: 2 cm

Width: 8 cm

Weight: 0,11 kg

Retail box: 5

Art.no. 1020224

Old art.no. -

EAN



- Ideal for cuts through thick, heavy materials like leather, burlap, carpet, canvas, upholstery and more.
- Amplify™ technology senses blade separation when cutting thick materials, forcing them back together for crisp, clean cuts every time.
- Floating blade tang transfers energy to the torsion bar, which adjusts the blade to its optimal angle.
- Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.
- High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.
- For right-handed.

Amplify™ Scissors, 24 cmArt. no. **1020223**

EAN

Height: **25 cm**Length: **2 cm**Width: **9 cm**Weight: **0,17 kg**Retail box: **5**

Old art. no. -



- Ideal for cuts through thick, heavy materials like leather, burlap, carpet, canvas, upholstery and much more.
- Premium-grade, stainless steel blades with a precisely-honed edge stay sharp and cut cleanly, all the way to the tip.
- Thumb and finger loops with ergonomic sculpting for exceptional comfort and control.
- Soft-grip handle for comfort and control.
- High quality stainless steel blades hold their sharp edge longer.
- For right-handed.

Hardware Scissors, 25 cmArt. no. **1020478**

EAN

Height: **32 cm**Length: **2 cm**Width: **9 cm**Weight: **0,13 kg**Retail box: **6**

Old art. no. -

**MADE IN FINLAND**

- Long high-quality stainless steel blades with wire cutting notch.
- Large ergonomic handle.
- Ergonomic and durable design.
- Made in Finland.
- For right-handed.

**Extra-thick stainless steel blades**

Power through thick materials. Blade tangs extend into the handles providing improved leverage and strength during tough cuts

**Stronger coined blades**

Help prevent blade separation when cutting thicker materials

**Amplify™**

2^{CUT}
THICKER
MATERIALS

With Amplify™ power enhancing technology Cut 2x thicker materials

Soft Grip™

Ergonomic handle with SoftGrip™ enhances comfort and control

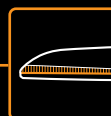
Bigger loops optimised for large gloved hands

PowerArc™

**30%
MORE
POWER**


PowerArc™ technology

Patent-pending blade technology that makes cutting easier, especially at the end of the cut where more force is required



Serrated blade edge grips slippery materials for better control

Classic Hardware Scissors

Universal scissors 21 cm					Art.no. 1075034	EAN	
Height: 26 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1024880		



MADE IN FINLAND


- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Universal scissors 21 cm LH					Art.no. 1075037	EAN	
Height: 26 cm	Length: 2,4 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,12 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1024886		



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- True left-handed scissors thanks to the inverted blades.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For left-handed users.

Large universal scissors 25 cm					Art.no. 1075050	EAN	
Height: 32,4 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 1024882		



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Large handles with superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Long, durable ground stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades ensures precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right-handed users.

Small universal scissors 16 cm					Art.no. 1075055	EAN	
Height: 21,3 cm	Length: 1,6 cm	Width: 8,6 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. 1024881		



MADE IN FINLAND

- Scissors for life: 25-year extended guarantee.
- Optimal cutting edge and lifelong performance.
- Superior ergonomics ensuring good grip.
- Premium craftsmanship: finished and tested by hand.
- Ideal for a wide variety of cutting needs.
- Durable stainless steel blades for long-lasting sharpness.
- Faceted grind on the blades for precise cutting all the way to the tip.
- Impact resistant handle material.
- For right- and left-handed users.

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutters

Cut a range of heavy-duty materials including padlocks, chains, rebar, metal rods, threaded rods and more.



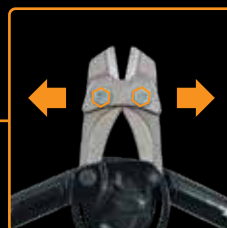
Forged, heat-treated blades

Stay sharp even through heavy use



Soft Grip™

Ergonomic handles with SoftGrip™ enhances comfort and control



Adjustable bolts optimise jaw alignment to maintain cut performance

PowerGear™

**40%
MORE
POWER**

PowerGear™ patented technology
Makes cutting hardened rod up to 30% easier, especially at the beginning of the cut where more force is required

Bolt Cutters

Ideal for cutting a range of heavy-duty materials including paddle locks, chains, re-bar, metal rod, threaded rod and more, Fiskars Pro Bolt cutters feature PowerGear™ patented technology - leverage-enhancing gears that give you over 40% more power, especially during the toughest part of the cut. Adjustable eccentric bolts allow you to optimize jaw alignment for optimal cut performance over time.

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 91 cm

Height: **92 cm** Length: **5,5 cm** Width: **32 cm** Weight: **5,5 kg** Retail box: **1**

Art.no. **1027216**

Old art.no. -

EAN



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 12,7 mm (1/2") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 9,5 mm (3/8") (<40 HRC).
• Length: 91 cm

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 76 cm

Height: **75 cm** Length: **5 cm** Width: **29 cm** Weight: **4,45 kg** Retail box: **1**

Art.no. **1027215**

Old art.no. -

EAN



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 11,1 mm (7/16") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 7,9 mm (5/16") (<40 HRC).
• Length: 76 cm

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 61 cm

Height: **61,5 cm** Length: **4,5 cm** Width: **21 cm** Weight: **3,06 kg** Retail box: **2**

Art.no. **1027214**

Old art.no. -

EAN



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 9,5 mm (3/8") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 6,35 mm (1/4") (<40 HRC).
• Length: 61 cm

PowerGear™ Bolt Cutter, 36 cm

Height: **35,5 cm** Length: **4 cm** Width: **14,5 cm** Weight: **1,08 kg** Retail box: **2**

Art.no. **1027213**

Old art.no. -

EAN



• Cutting capacity: Cuts soft materials up to 7,9 mm (5/16") (<19 HRC) and hard materials up to 4,76 mm (3/16") (<40 HRC).
• Length: 36 cm



IsoCore™

Reduce punishment on your body

Patented technology reduces strike shock and vibration up to 70 %, reducing muscle fatigue and joint pain.

Built to last longer

Forged, heat-treated steel head, finished with a rust-resistant coating.

Maximum strike control

Ergonomically contoured grip and perfectly balanced shaft to give the ultimate strike feel.

IsoCore™

UP TO
70%
LESS
SHOCK



Sledge Hammers

Patented IsoCore™ Shock Control System transfers 2x less shock and vibration than wood handles, reducing the punishment your body takes

5x more destructive

Induction-hardened, wedge-shaped demolition head concentrates force for maximum destruction, directing debris to the sides and away from the user

Inseparable riveted head

Stainless steel riveted head with steel-reinforced core gives our product unmatched head retention and durability



Driving face

Induction hardened extra-large diameter improves strike accuracy. Larger than competition.



Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating



Strategic texturing improves grip & helps prevent blisters

Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand











IsoCore™ Shock-absorbing insulation sleeve with overstrike protection





IsoCore™





50% LESS SHOCK





Striking Tools

IsoCore™ L Sledge Hammer					Art.no. 1020219	EAN	
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 7,6cm	Width: 15,9cm	Weight: 4,76kg	Retail box: 2	Oldart.no. -		
					 red dot award 2016 winner 		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.• Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.• Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.• Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.• Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.• Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.• Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.• Steel-jacketed core improves handle strength.• Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.		

IsoCore™ XL Sledge Hammer					Art.no. 1020164	EAN	
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 8,3cm	Width: 17,8cm	Weight: 5,67kg	Retail box: 2	Oldart.no. -		
					 red dot award 2016 winner 		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.• Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.• Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.• Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.• Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.• Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.• Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.• Steel-jacketed core improves handle strength.• Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.		

IsoCore™ M Club Hammer					Art.no. 1020217	EAN	
Height: 28,6cm	Length: 5,7cm	Width: 12,1cm	Weight: 1,63kg	Retail box: 2	Oldart.no. -		
					 red dot award 2016 winner 		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.• Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.• Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.• Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.• Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.• Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.• Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.• Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.		


IsoCore™ L Club Hammer					Art.no. 1020218	EAN	
Height: 36,2cm	Length: 5,7cm	Width: 14cm	Weight: 2,18kg	Retail box: 2	Oldart.no. -		
					 red dot award 2016 winner 		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Wedged demolition face concentrates force for up to 5x more destructive power.• Extra-large diameter driving face improves strike accuracy.• Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.• Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.• Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.• Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.• Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.• Dual-layer handle features insulating materials to dampen lingering vibration.		

IsoCore™ XXL Builder's Axe					Art.no. 1020220	EAN	
Height: 92,1cm	Length: 7,6cm	Width: 20,3cm	Weight: 4,23kg	Retail box: 2	Oldart.no. -		
					 red dot award 2016 winner 		
					<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Optimised blade geometry blasts tough logs apart while the driving face can be struck with another tool to force the wedge.• Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.• Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.• Driving face can be struck with another tool during splitting to help force the wedge.• Handle flare keeps tool firmly in hand when swinging.• Strategic handle texturing for maximum grip helps prevent blisters.• Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.		




Industry's leading shock control system

Striking Tools

IsoCore™ L Pick					Art.no. 1020166	EAN	
Height: 91,36 cm	Length: 9 cm	Width: 46,89 cm	Weight: 3,4 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		




- Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Patent-pending, strategic handle texturing features large finger dimples for maximum grip and small dimples where the palm rests to prevent blisters.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ SPick					Art.no. 1062937	EAN	
Height: 36,3 cm	Length: 6,3 cm	Width: 14,6 cm	Weight: 1,2 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		




- Head features a pick end for driving through hard surfaces and a mattock end for use as a hoe in tough soil.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle for enhanced comfort and control.
- Handle texturing improves grip and prevents blisters.

IsoCore™ S Maul					Art.no. 1062936	EAN	
Height: 35,89 cm	Length: 5,08 cm	Width: 14,30 cm	Weight: 1,36 kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. -		



- Ideal for splitting small logs and kindling.
- Transfers less shock and vibration than wood-handled mauls, reducing punishment on your body.
- Inseparable riveted head will not slide down or snap off, even when swinging with maximum force.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.

Hammers

IsoCore™ M Finishing Hammer					Art.no. 1020213	EAN	
Height: 34,3cm	Length: 3,8cm	Width: 13,3cm	Weight: 0,82kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Retail
pack



reddot award 2016
winner



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ M Finishing Hammer, Curved Claw					Art.no. 1027202	EAN	
Height: 34cm	Length: 2,8cm	Width: 13,6cm	Weight: 0,88kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		




Retail
pack



reddot award 2016
winner



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ L General Use Hammer					Art.no. 1020214	EAN	
Height: 34,3cm	Length: 3,8cm	Width: 14,6cm	Weight: 0,91kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Retail
pack



reddot award 2016
winner



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ L General Use Hammer, Curved Claw					Art.no. 1027203	EAN	
Height: 34cm	Length: 3,2cm	Width: 13,4cm	Weight: 0,78kg	Retail box: 6	Old art.no. -		



Retail
pack



reddot award 2016
winner



- Ideal for driving nails during a wide variety of common tasks on the job site or around the house.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Curved claw optimised to make removing nails faster and easier.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ XL General Use Hammer					Art.no. 1020215	EAN	
Height: 39,4cm	Length: 3,8cm	Width: 14,6cm	Weight: 0,86kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Retail
pack



reddot award 2016
winner



- Ideal for driving small nails into visible surfaces without damaging the surrounding area.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

IsoCore™ XXL Milled-faced Framing Hammer

Art. no. 1020216

EAN



Height: 40,6 cm

Length: 3,8 cm

Width: 14,6 cm

Weight: 1,02 kg

Retail box: 4

Old art. no. -

Retail
packreddot award 2016
winner

- Head optimised for balance, weight and superior durability.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.
- Sculpted SoftGrip™ handle with texturing helps prevent blisters while improving comfort and control.
- Milled face grips nail head to help prevent hammer from sliding off the nail when striking.
- Magnetic nail-starter groove allows you to start nails with one hand in hard places.
- Rip claw pulls nails quickly and easily.
- Forged, heat-treated steel with rust-resistant coating.
- Extended grip lets you choke up for added control when making precision strikes.
- Insulation sleeve captures initial strike shock.

General Use Hammers

**Superior durability**

Forged, heat treated steel with rust resistant coating

**Optimal weight balance**

Unique design allows the distribution of the mass in optimised locations to get the right balance for each hammer in the line

Strategic handle texturing improves grip & helps prevent blisters

**Optimised head**

for balance, weight & superior durability

Handle ergonomics
Contoured handle with extended grip to choke up on for starting nails

Hook end
More control during swing



Magnetic nail starter on framing & general use hammers



IsoCore™
Shock-absorbing insulation sleeve

Patented IsoCore™ Shock Control System absorbs strike shock and vibration to reduce the punishment your body takes, transferring up to 70 % less shock and vibration than wood handles

IsoCore™

**70%
LESS
SHOCK**

Demolition Tools

Fiskars Pro demolition tools are great for a variety of demolishing tasks and feature patented IsoCore™ shock control technology to reduce shock and vibration by up to 70%.

IsoCore™ L Demolition Tool

Height: **75 cm**Length: **3,5 cm**Width: **15 cm**Weight: **2,60 kg**Retail box: **2**Art.no. **1027221**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- IsoCore™ shock control system transfers 30% less vibration than wood handles.
- Board bender & straightener to reuse and straighten boards.
- SoftGrip™ handle with texturing for improved grip.
- Chisel & pry to easily remove tile, striking face for pounding.
- Demo edge maximizes striking force.
- Striking & struck face lets you position and strike to target tight spaces.
- Claw for easily pulling nails.

IsoCore™ M Demolition Tool

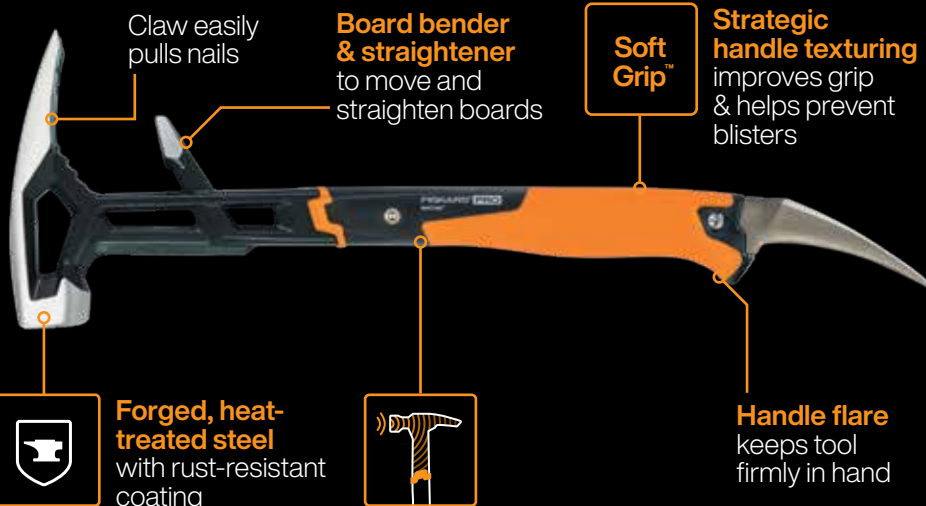
Height: **46,2 cm**Length: **3 cm**Width: **14,2 cm**Weight: **1,38 kg**Retail box: **4**Art.no. **1027220**

Old art.no. -

EAN



- IsoCore™ shock control system transfers 30% less vibration than wood handles.
- Board bender & straightener to reuse and straighten boards.
- SoftGrip™ handle with texturing for improved grip.
- Chisel & pry to easily remove tile.
- Demo edge maximizes striking force.
- Claw for easily pulling nails.
- Handle flare keeps the tool firmly in hand when swinging.




Optimised balance,
ultimate feel



IsoCore™


30% LESS SHOCK

Iron bars

Iron Bar, 5 kg					Art.no. 1027234	EAN	
Height: 120 cm	Length: 2,9 cm	Width: 2,9 cm	Weight: 4,97 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		




- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

Iron Bar, 6 kg					Art.no. 1027235	EAN	
Height: 135 cm	Length: 3 cm	Width: 3 cm	Weight: 5,97 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.

Iron Bar, 7 kg					Art.no. 1027236	EAN	
Height: 150 cm	Length: 3,1 cm	Width: 3,1 cm	Weight: 7,01 kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



- For levering, moving loads, dislodging stones & digging.
- Octagonal cross-section for better grip.
- Made of high quality & durable carbon steel.
- Hardened ends to ensure user safety when using the bar to strike.


Maintenance & Spare parts



Maintenance [p.278](#)

Spare parts [p.278](#)

Maintenance | Spare Parts

Maintenance Kit					Art.no. 1001640	EAN	
Height: 19,7 cm	Length: 3,3 cm	Width: 10,5 cm	Weight: 0,15 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 110990		



- For regular maintenance on Fiskars garden tools.
- Includes a maintenance guidebook, diamond file and oil.
- Detailed instructions using pictures and symbols for sharpening, oiling, washing, storage and more.

Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW68					Art.no. 1067554	EAN	
Height: 23,4 cm	Length: 0,4 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,06 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



- SW-68 (1067552)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 15 cm

Spare Blade For Folding Saw SW69					Art.no. 1067555	EAN	
Height: 29,4 cm	Length: 0,4 cm	Width: 8 cm	Weight: 0,08 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		




- SW-69 (1067553)
- For quick, clean cuts on thick stems and branches.
- 7 TPI blade for fast cutting.
- Blade length: 20 cm

Handle Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)					Art.no. 1020202	EAN	
Height: 22 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 11 cm	Weight: 0,16 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123332		



- Handle kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
 - SW-240 (article No 1020200).
 - Sturdy grip with SoftGrip™.
 - Screw and nut.

Scabbard Kit for Pruning Saw (SW240 & SW330)					Art.no. 1020201	EAN	
Height: 42 cm	Length: 5,5 cm	Width: 9 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. 123331		



- Scabbard kit for use with:
- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
 - SW-240 (article No 1020200).
 - Scabbard with left- and right-side mounting.
 - Usable with WoodXpert™ tool belt (Article No 1003626).

Curved Replacement Blade (CC33)Art.no. **1020193**Height: **43,4cm** Length: **0,3cm** Width: **7,1cm** Weight: **0,10kg** Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123336**

EAN



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting, fast pruning with fewer strokes.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF33)Art.no. **1020197**Height: **43,4cm** Length: **0,3cm** Width: **7,1cm** Weight: **0,09kg** Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123338**

EAN



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.

Curved Replacement Blade (CC24)Art.no. **1020194**Height: **34cm** Length: **0,3cm** Width: **5,3cm** Weight: **0,06kg** Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123246**

EAN



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- General cutting.
- Pitch of teeth 4 mm.

Straight Replacement Blade (SF24)Art.no. **1020198**Height: **34cm** Length: **0,3cm** Width: **5,3cm** Weight: **0,07kg** Retail box: **4**Old art.no. **123248**

EAN



Replacement blade for use with:

- SW-330 (article No 1020199).
- SW-240 (article No 1020200).
- Fruit trees and trees with loose bark.
- Pitch of teeth 2,5 mm.


Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW30)Art.no. **1001706**Height: **63cm** Length: **0,1cm** Width: **4cm** Weight: **0,05kg** Retail box: **5**Old art.no. **124807**

EAN




Replacement blade for use with:

- 21" Bow Saw SW30 (article No 1001621).

Spare Blade for Bow Saw (SW31)					Art.no. 1001707	EAN	
Height: 67,1cm	Length: 0,1cm	Width: 4cm	Weight: 0,05kg	Retail box: 5	Old art.no. 124817		



Replacement blade for use with:
 • 24" Bow Saw SW31 (article No 1000615).

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P961)					Art.no. 1064258	EAN	
Height: 27cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,07kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
 • X-series™ Pruner bypass L P961 (article No 1057175).

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P941)					Art.no. 1064259	EAN	
Height: 27cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,06kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
 • X-series™ Pruner anvil L P941 (article No 1057174).
 • PowerGear™ X Pruner anvil PX93 (1023629).

Blade, spring, screw, lock (P921)					Art.no. 1064260	EAN	
Height: 27cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,06kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blade, spring, screw and lock for use with:
 • X-series™ Pruner bypass M P921 (article No 1057173).
 • PowerGear™ X Pruner bypass L PX94 (1023628).

Blade, Spring, Bolt, Screw (P90)					Art.no. 1026278	EAN	
Height: 27cm	Length: 3,5cm	Width: 17cm	Weight: 0,10kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blade, spring, bolt, screw for use with:
 • Pro Pruner P90 (article No 1001530).

Blade, Lock, Screw Kit, M & L (PB8)Art.no. **1026280**

EAN

Height: **27 cm**Length: **2 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,12 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Blade, lock, screw kit for use with:

- Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).
- Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).

Handle Kit, M (PB8)Art.no. **1026282**

EAN

Height: **27 cm**Length: **2,2 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,08 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Handle kit for use with:

- Pro Tools Pruner PB8 M (article No 1020204).

Handle Kit, L (PB8)Art.no. **1026283**

EAN

Height: **27 cm**Length: **2,5 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,09 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Handle kit for use with:

- Pro Tools Pruner PB8 L (article No 1020203).

Blade, Screws (L102, L72, L76)Art.no. **1026284**

EAN

Height: **27 cm**Length: **2 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,14 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Blade, screws for use with:

- Quantum™ Lopper bypass Scissor SL102 (article No 1001436).
- PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Scissor SL72 (article No 1001555).
- PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Scissor ML76 (article No 1001553).

Blade, Screws (L104, L108, LX94, LX98, L78, L94, L98)Art.no. **1026285**

EAN


Height: **27 cm**Length: **2,6 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,29 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Blade, screws for use with:


- Quantum™ Lopper bypass ML104 (article No 1001438) and bypass L108 (article No 1001435).
- PowerGear™ X Lopper bypass MLX94 (article No 1020187) and bypass L LX98 (article No 1020188).
- PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook L L78 (article No 1000584).
- PowerGear™ Steel Lopper bypass ML94 (article No 1001549) and bypass L L98 (article No 1001548).

Blades Anvil, Screw (L109, LX99, L93, L99)					Art.no. 1026286	EAN	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,25 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blades anvil, screw for use with:


- Quantum™ Lopper anvil L L109 (article No 1001437).
- PowerGear™ X Lopper anvil L LX99 (article No 1020189).
- PowerGear™ Steel Lopper Anvil M L93 (article No 1001550).
- PowerGear™ Steel Lopper Anvil L L99 (article No 1001547).

Blade, Screw (L70, L74, L90, L92, LX92)					Art.no. 1026288	EAN	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,14 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blade, screw for use with:


- PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook Head SL70 (article No 1002104).
- PowerGear™ Lopper bypass Hook M L74 (article No 1000582).
- PowerGear™ Steel Steel Lopper bypass XSL90 (article No 1001552).
- PowerGear™ Steel Lopper bypass SL92 (article No 1001551).
- PowerGear™ X Lopper bypass SLX92 (article No 1020186).

Blades, Anvil, Screw (L71)					Art.no. 1026290	EAN	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,5 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,18 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:


- PowerGear™ Lopper anvil SL71 (article No 1001556).

Blades, Anvil, Screw (L77)					Art.no. 1026292	EAN	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 3,1 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,37 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blades, anvil, screw for use with:

- PowerGear™ Lopper anvil L L77 (article No 1000583).

Blade, Spring, Chain link for Tree pruners					Art.no. 1026293	EAN	
Height: 27 cm	Length: 2,2 cm	Width: 17 cm	Weight: 0,07 kg	Retail box: 4	Old art.no. -		



Blade, spring, chain link for use with:

- PowerGear™ Tree pruners UP82 (article No 1001558) / UP84 (article No 1001557) / UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).
- PowerGear™ X Tree pruners UPX82 (article No 1023625) / UPX86 (article No 1023624).
- Fiskars Telescopic tree pruner UPN86 (1073084).

Spare Cutting Head (UPX82, UPX86)Art.no. **1026295**

EAN

Height: **24 cm**Length: **8,2 cm**Width: **10 cm**Weight: **0,44 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Spare cutting head for use with:

- PowerGear™ X Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).
- PowerGear™ X Telescopic Tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP86)Art.no. **1027526**

EAN

Height: **27 cm**Length: **2,6 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,12 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass Telescopic UP86 (article No 1000598/1073084).

Internal Rope & Roll Cord (UP82)Art.no. **1027525**

EAN

Height: **27 cm**Length: **2,6 cm**Width: **17 cm**Weight: **0,09 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



For use with Universal Cutters Tree Pruner Bypass UP82 (article No 1001558).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX86)Art.no. **1026296**

EAN

Height: **24 cm**Length: **8,2 cm**Width: **10 cm**Weight: **0,19 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Handle and rope set for use with:

- PowerGear™ X Telescopic tree pruner UPX86 (article No 1023624).

Handle and Rope Set (UPX82)Art.no. **1026297**

EAN


Height: **24 cm**Length: **8,2 cm**Width: **10 cm**Weight: **0,16 kg**Retail box: **4**

Old art.no. -



Handle and rope set for use with:


- PowerGear™ X Tree pruner UPX82 (article No 1023625).

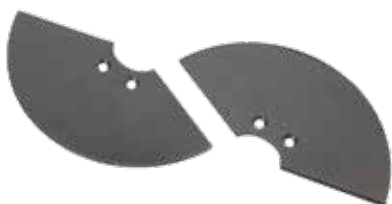
QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, S					Art.no. 1000637	EAN	 5 905568 347176
Height: 14,5cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,14kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134717		



Spare blades for use with:


- QuikDrill™ Garden Drill S (article No 1000636).
- Working diameter 100 mm.

QuikDrill™ Plus™ Part, L					Art.no. 1000641	EAN	 5 905568 347374
Height: 22cm	Length: 2cm	Width: 15cm	Weight: 0,55kg	Retail box: 2	Old art.no. 134737		




Spare blades for use with:

- QuikDrill™ Garden Drill L (article No 1000640).
- Working diameter 200 mm.

Classic Dutch Hoe blade, 230 mm					Art.no. 1014821	EAN	 6 411501 368164
Height: 0,5cm	Length: 30cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,094kg	Retail box: 1	Old art.no. -		



Spare blade for Classic Dutch hoe

Classic Hoe blade, 185 mm					Art.no. 1023110	EAN	 5 702261 012109
Height: 0,2cm	Length: 30cm	Width: 10cm	Weight: 0,065kg	Retail box: 10	Old art.no. -		



Spare blade for Classic hoe

The right tool for each task

PRUNERS



Solid™ Pruners
1057162



Fingerloop Pruners
1001534



Plus Pruners
1057170



X-series™ Pruners
1057173



UNIVERSAL CUTTERS

Universal cutters help you reach difficult spots.

LOPPERS

Loppers are particularly suited for cutting thicker branches.



PowerGear™ Lopper, S
1000581



AXES AND SAWS

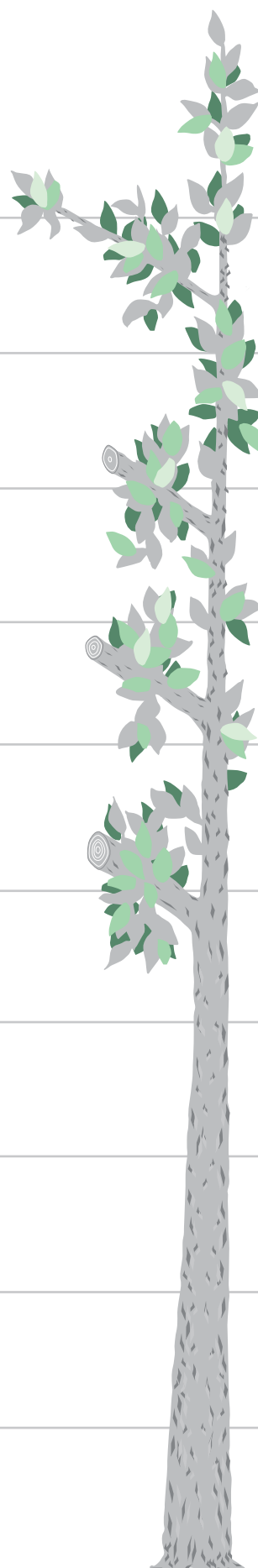
Saws are particularly suited for removing thick (over Ø 5 cm) branches.



Axes are good for cutting the thickest branches and splitting firewood.



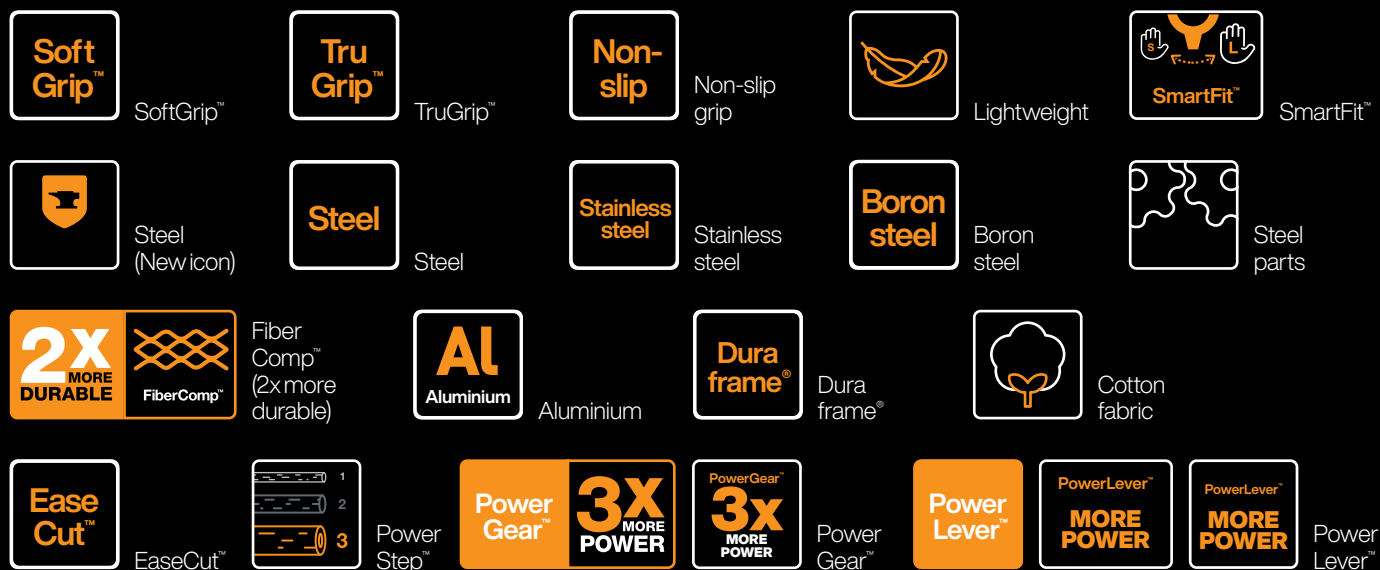
Chopping Axe (X24 M)
1069104



Gardening – general



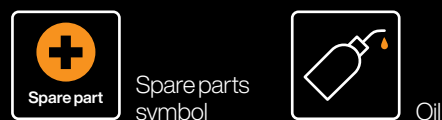
Gardening – general materials & technologies



Gardening – plant care maintenance



Spare parts



Plant Care



Bypass blades – Promotes growth



Bypass blades function



Anvil blades – Stunts growth



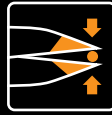
Anvil blades function



Optimised cutting power



Optimised cutting power



Optimised power tip



Non-Stick blade coating



FingerLoop



CrMoV Blade

CrMoV blade material



Ultrablade® coating



TruEdge™ Blade

TruEdge™ blade

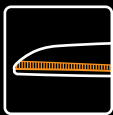


PTFE

PTFE coating



Coated blade, general



Serrated lower blade



Blade toothing & Sawing direction



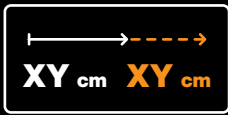
Hollow grind blade (branch saw)



Universal snip



For flowers



Telescopic length



Telescopic max. reach



PowerReel mechanism

Yard Care

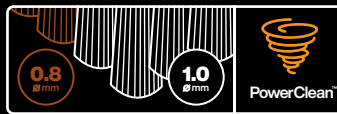


PowerClean™

Power Clean™



PowerClean™



PowerClean™

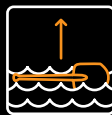
Car & Snow Tools



Reflectors (sledge)



Double bladed (ice scraper)



Floating (camping & car spade)



Stainless steel

Stainless steel (car shovel)

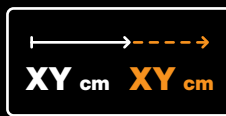


Steel + Zn

Zinc coated steel edge (sledge)



Non-sticky scoop (sledge)



Telescopic/ extendable length



Boron steel

Boron steel (ice iron)



Lawn Care



180°
angle (grass
shears)



360° cut-
ting angle
(Grass
shears)



Anti-jam-
ming (grass
shears)



Weed puller
usage:
Press into
ground



Weed puller
usage:
Tilt



Weed puller
usage:
Release



Telescopic
length



Pop-up
bags
sizes



Tear-
resistant
(Pop-up
bags)



Water-
resistant
(Pop-up
bags)

Soil Care



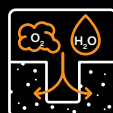
Hardness
52 HRC
(hay fork)



Hardness
52 HRC
(manure
fork)



QuikDrill S,
usage 1



QuikDrill S,
usage 2



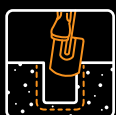
QuikDrill M,
usage 1



QuikDrill M,
usage 2



QuikDrill L,
usage 1



QuikDrill L,
usage 2



Aerator
rake spike



Flexible
prongs
(rakes)



Shovel
profile



Spade
profile



Boron steel
(shovels)



Boron steel
(pointed
spades)



Boron steel
(rounded
spades)



Step board
(spades)



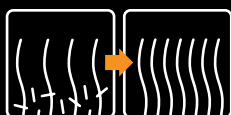
Drop
shape shaft
(spades)



Construc-
tion spade



Double
hand usage



Aeration
(rakes)

QuikFit™



QuikFit



Universal
adapter,
connection
diameter



Universal
adapter,
universal
connection



Telescopic
reach



Spiker
(Sharp
blade)





Wood Preparation

	Sharp blade (axes)		Chopping axe		Chopping axe for branches		Felling axe		Splitting axe
	Splitting log size (axes)		Balanced		Ceramic (axe & knife sharpener)		Push & pull (axe & knife sharpener)		
	Sharp steel blade (knives)		Blade length		Product length		Sharp blade (brush hooks)		Reinforced (Wood Xpert)
	Belt clip (knives)		Finger guard (knives)						
	Grafting (knives)		Grafting pen (knives)		Universal usage		Wood carving (knives)		
	Sappie XA22		Felling lever usage		Log size (log splitter)		Log tongs usage (LT6)		Sappie XA2
	Finger guard (bow saws)		Finger guard, D-handle (saws)		Finger guard (saws)		Belt clip (saws)		
	Maintenance saws: Oiling		Maintenance saws: Wipe with cloth		Push & pull blade (bow saw)		Pull blade, usage (saws)		Pull blade (saws)
	Sliding blade (saws)				Special rubber (sledge hammers)		Drop forged (splitting wedge)		Helicoidal (splitting wedge)
	Safety warning (axes)		Safety gear		Safety glasses		Safety gloves		Safety instructions (wood prep)
	Safe area wedge								

Watering – general

 <p>Hose connection diameter 9 mm</p>	 <p>Hose connection diameter 13–15 mm</p>	 <p>Hose connection diameter 19 mm</p>	 <p>Garden size recommendation</p>	 <p>Frost resistant when drained</p>
 <p>Universal fit. Fits with other brands.</p>	 <p>Pressure resistance</p>	 <p>Rust resistance</p>	 <p>Rotation capability</p>	

Waterwheels

 <p>Easy wall-mounting</p>	 <p>Easy wall-mounting</p>	 <p>Auto On/Off function</p>	 <p>Automatic reel-in function</p>
--	---	--	---

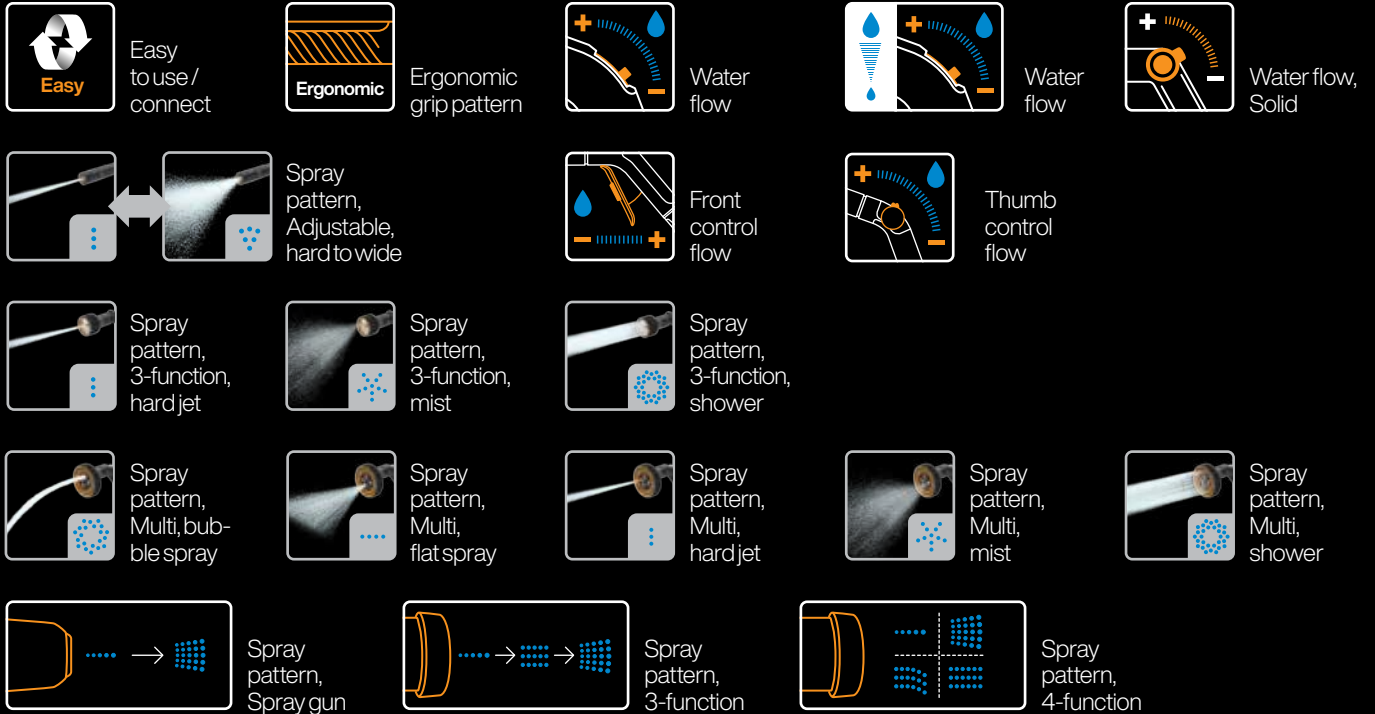
Hoses

 <p>Product length</p>	 <p>UV resistant</p>	 <p>Pressure resistance</p>	 <p>Long lasting</p>	 <p>High durability</p>
 <p>Time saving</p>	 <p>70% less water</p>	 <p>Can be cut</p>	 <p>Flow control</p>	

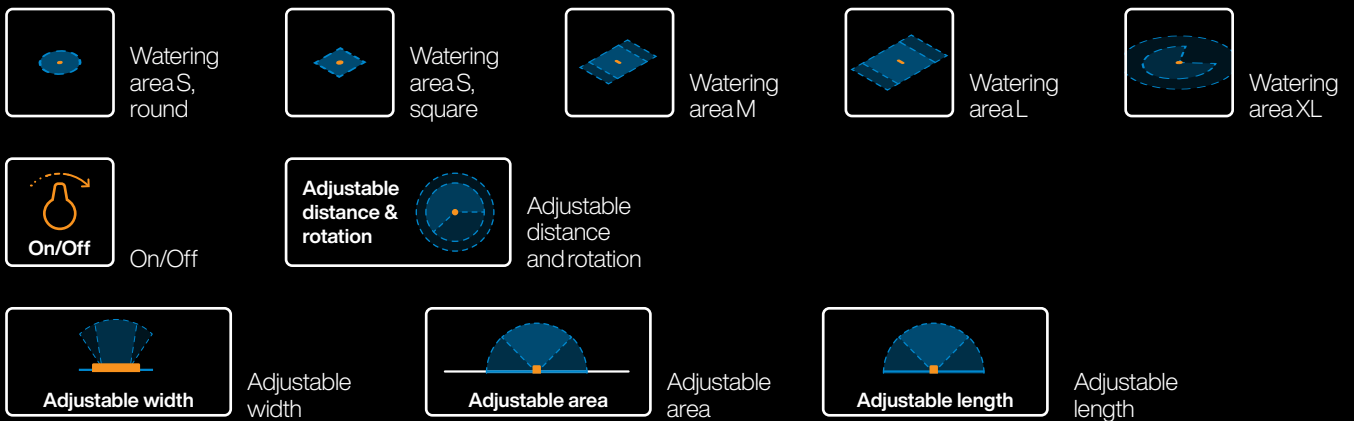
Connectors

 <p>Tap connector connection size G 1/2" (21 mm)</p>	 <p>Twin tap, hose On/Off</p>	 <p>Watering stop</p>
--	--	--

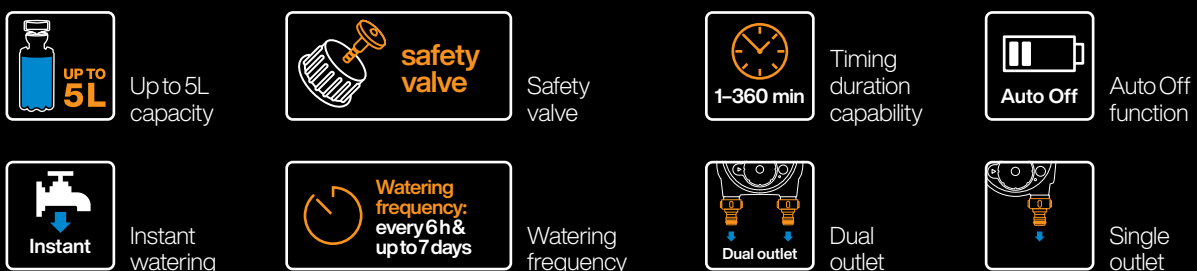
Spray Guns & Nozzles



Sprinklers



Pressure Sprayers & Timers









Fiskars has championed the ageless principles of high quality and intuitive design since 1649. We empower every enthusiast to follow their passions and create the life they want. We believe that making our daily activities enjoyable and inspiring builds happiness and wellbeing that extends beyond our homes – to our families, our friends and our communities.

COOKING | **GARDENING** | CRAFTING